Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd.

2022 Semi-Annual Report



August 2022

Section I Important Notes, Contents and Definitions

The Board of Directors, Board of Supervisors, Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as the "Company") hereby guarantee that the information presented in this report shall be authentic, accurate, complete and free from material misstatement whether due to false record, misleading statement or significant omission, and they will bear both individual and joint legal liabilities.

Zhang Yabo, the Company's legal representative, Yu Yingkui, the person in charge of the accounting work, and Sheng Xiaofeng, the person in charge of accounting department (Accounting Officer) hereby declare and warrant that the financial statements in this report are authentic, accurate and complete.

All directors attended the board meeting to review this report.

The Company describes in detail concerning the possible risks and countermeasures in Section X "Risks and Countermeasures of the Company" under Section III "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Operations". Please pay particular attention to relevant contents.

The profit distribution proposal approved by the board of directors is as follows: Based on provisional 3,586,507,315 shares of capital stock as of August 10, 2022 ^[note], cash dividend of RMB 1.00 (including tax) will be distributed to all shareholders for every 10 shares. The Company will not distribute bonus shares or convert capital reserves to share capital.

Note: As of August 10, 2022, the share capital of the Company is 3,591,121,375 shares, of which the number of repurchased shares is 4,614,060. According to the provisions of the *Company Law*, the shares held by the listed company through the repurchase account do not enjoy the right to participate in profit distribution or the conversion of capital reserve into share capital.

If the total share capital of the Company changes due to the conversion of convertible bonds, share repurchase, exercise of equity incentive scheme, refinancing and listing of new shares before the implementation of the distribution plan, the total distribution amount shall be adjusted accordingly based on the principle of unchanged distribution proportion.

CONTENTS

| Section I Important Notes, Contents and Definitions | 2 |
|--|----|
| Section II Corporate Profile and Key Financial Indicators | 6 |
| Section III Management's Discussion and Analysis of Operations | 10 |
| Section IV Corporate Governance | 31 |
| Section V Environmental and Social Responsibility | 35 |
| Section VI Significant Events | 40 |
| Section VII Changes in Shares and Information about Shareholders | 60 |
| Section VIII Information of Preferred Shares | 69 |
| Section IX Bonds | 70 |
| Section X Financial Report | 73 |

List of Documents Available for Inspection

1. The 2022 Semi-Annual Report signed by the chairman of the board

2. The financial report signed and sealed by the Company's legal representative, chief finance officer and person in charge of accounting department

3. The Company's articles of association

4. Original copy of all the Company's documents and announcements published on the newspapers designated by CSRC within the reporting period

5. Other documents available for inspection

Definitions

| Items | Refers to | Definition |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| The Company, Company | Refers to | Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. |
| The Articles of Association | Refers to | Articles of Association for Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. |
| The CSRC | Refers to | China Securities Regulatory Commission |
| SZSE | Refers to | Shenzhen Stock Exchange |
| Zhejiang Securities Regulatory Bureau | Refers to | Zhejiang Securities Regulatory Bureau of China Securities Regulatory Commission |
| General Meeting | Refers to | General Meeting of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. |
| The Board of Directors | Refers to | The Board of Directors of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. |
| The Board of Supervisors | Refers to | The Board of Supervisors of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. |
| Yuan | Refers to | RMB |

Section II Corporate Profile and Key Financial Indicators

I. Corporate Information

| Stock abbreviation | Sanhua Intelligent Controls | Stock code | 002050 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------|
| Stock Exchange where the | | · | |
| shares of the Company are | Shenzhen Stock Exchange | | |
| listed | | | |
| Name of the Company in | 浙江三花智能控制股份有限公司 | | |
| Chinese | | | |
| Abbr. of the Company name | 三花智控 | | |
| in Chinese (if any) | 二化有比 | | |
| Name of the Company in | ZHEJIANG SANHUA INTELLIGENT | CONTROLS CO. LTD | |
| English (if any) | ZHEJIANO SANHUA INTELLIOENT | CONTROLS CO., LID. | |
| Abbr. of the Company name | SANHUA | | |
| in English (if any) | SAMIOA | | |
| Legal Representative | Zhang Yabo | | |

II. Contacts and Contact Information

| | Board Secretary | Securities Affairs Representative |
|---------|--|---|
| Name | Hu Kaicheng | Wang Yutong |
| Address | No. 12 St., No. 289 Xiasha Economic Development, Hangzhou, Zhejiang, China. | No. 219, Woxi Avenue, Meizhu, Xinchang, Zhejiang, China. |
| Tel. | 0571-28020008 | 0575-86255360 |
| Fax | 0571-28876605 | 0575-86563888-8288 |
| E-mail | shc@zjshc.com | shc@zjshc.com |

III. Other Relevant Information

1. Company's contact information

Whether there is any change in the Company's registered address, office address, zip code, website or email address during the reporting period.

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

There are no changes in the Company's registered address, office address, zip code, website or Company email address during the reporting period. Please refer to 2021 Annual Report for details.

2. Information disclosure and place of the report

Whether there is any change in information disclosure and place of the report during the reporting period.

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Newspaper designated by the Company for | Securities Times, Shanghai Securities News |
|---|--|
| information disclosure | |
| Website specified by CSRC for release of the | http://www.apinfa.com.on |
| Semi-Annual Report | http://www.cninfo.com.cn |
| Place where the Semi-Annual Report is available for | Office of the Decard of Directory |
| inspection | Office of the Board of Directors |

Note: The information disclosure newspapers selected by the Company were changed from *China Securities News* and *Securities Times* to *Securities Times* and *Shanghai Securities News* on July 1.

3. Other relevant information

Whether other relevant information has changed during the reporting period \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

IV. Key Accounting Information and Financial Indicators

Whether the Company performed a retrospective adjustment or restatement of previous accounting data \Box Yes \sqrt{No}

| | Current Reporting Period of Last Year | | Current Reporting Period | | YoY Change (%) |
|--|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|
| Total Revenue (RMB) | 10,159,952,995.52 | 7,674,081,761.69 | 32.39% | | |
| Net Profit Attributable to Shareholders of the Listed Company (RMB) | 1,003,187,335.23 | 823,881,221.70 | 21.76% | | |
| Net Profit Attributable to Shareholders of the Listed Company after Deducting Non-recurring Gains and Losses (RMB) | 1,030,047,529.50 | 719,771,655.78 | 43.11% | | |
| Net Cash Flow Generated from Operational Activities (RMB) | 761,013,129.16 | 825,216,623.26 | -7.78% | | |
| Basic Earnings per Share (RMB/Share) | 0.28 | 0.23 | 21.74% | | |
| Diluted Earnings per Share (RMB/Share) | 0.27 | 0.23 | 17.39% | | |
| Weighted Average ROE | 8.74% | 8.04% | 0.70% | | |
| | At the End of the Current Reporting Period | At the End of Last Year | YoY Change (%) | | |
| Total Assets (RMB) | 25,411,743,393.51 | 23,619,966,759.91 | 7.59% | | |
| Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders of the Listed Company (RMB) | 11,681,018,144.09 | 11,150,308,271.43 | 4.76% | | |

V. Differences in Accounting Data between Domestic and Overseas Accounting Standards

1. Difference in net profits and net assets of this financial report between International Financial Reporting Standards and China Accounting Standards

\Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There is no difference in net profits and net assets of this financial report between International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) and China Accounting Standards in the reporting period.

2. Difference in net profits and net assets of this financial report between Overseas Accounting Standards and China Accounting Standards

\Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There is no difference in net profits and net assets of this financial report between Overseas Accounting Standards and China Accounting Standards in the reporting period.

VI. Items and Amounts of Non-recurring Gains and Losses

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Items | Amount | Note |
|--|----------------|---|
| Gains or Losses from Disposal of Non-current Assets (Including the Write-off for the Accrued Impairment of Assets) | -2,160,081.08 | |
| The Government Subsidies Included in the Current Gains and Losses (Excluding the Government Subsidies Closely Related to Regular Businesses of the Company and Issued in the Quota or Quantity Based on the National Standards) | 42,675,116.00 | |
| Gains or Losses Attributed to the Changes in Fair Value for Holding Held-for-trading financial assets, Derivative Financial Assets, Trading Financial Liabilities, Derivative Financial Liabilities and Investment Income from Disposal of Held-for-trading financial assets, Derivative Financial Assets, Trading Financial Liabilities, Derivative Financial Liabilities and Other Debt Investment, Excluding Hedging Businesses Related to the Regular Business Operation of the Company | -74,467,851.85 | In order to avoid the price risk of raw materials and prevent exchange rate risk, the Company and its subsidiaries have carried out derivatives business, including futures contracts and foreign exchange forward contracts. From January to June 2022, the futures loss is 9.5117 million yuan, and the forward loss is 64.9561 million yuan. From January to June 2021, the futures income is 19.8287 million yuan, and the forward income is 40.9239 million |

| | | yuan. Therefore, the amount of non-recurring profit and loss items fluctuated greatly in the first half of the two years. Meanwhile, the exchange gain from January to June 2022 was 100.6505 million yuan, and the |
|--|----------------|---|
| | | exchange loss from January to June 2021 was 51.1292 million yuan. According to the <i>Explanatory Announcement</i> <i>No. 1 of Information</i> <i>Disclosure of Listed</i> |
| | | <i>Companies – Non-recurring</i> <i>Gains and Losses</i> , foreign exchange gains and losses are recurring gains and losses, while futures and forward gains and losses are non-recurring |
| Non-operating Revenue and Expenditures Other Than the Above | 2,794,581.35 | gains and losses. |
| Other Gains and Losses Items that Fit in the Definition of Non-recurring Gains and Losses | 1,442,214.20 | |
| Less: Impact of Income Tax | -5,646,677.91 | |
| Impact of Minority Equity (after tax) | 2,790,850.80 | |
| Total | -26,860,194.27 | |

Details of other gains and losses items that meet the definition of non-recurring gains and losses:

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

The Company has no circumstances of other gains and losses items that meet the definition of non-recurring gains and losses.

The reasons for the non-recurring gains and losses items defined or listed in the *Explanatory Announcement No. 1* of Information Disclosure of Listed Companies – Non-recurring Gains and Losses are defined as recurring gains and losses items

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

In the reporting period, the Company did not define any non-recurring gains and losses items defined and listed in the *Explanatory Announcement No. 1 of Information Disclosure of Listed Companies – Non-recurring Gains and Losses*, as recurring gains and losses items.

Section III Management's Discussion and Analysis of Operations

I. The Principal Business of the Company during the Reporting Period

1. Main business

The Company adheres to the "Focus on Leading, Innovation, Transcendence" business path, concentrating on the research and application of heat pump technology and thermal management system products, focusing on the development of environmental thermal management solutions for heat exchange and temperature intelligent control, and is committed to the professional operation in the fields of building HVAC, electrical equipment and automotive thermal management. According to the different stages and characteristics of strategic business and their development, the Company's business is mainly divided into refrigeration and air conditioning electrical components business and automotive components business.

The main products of refrigeration and A/C electrical parts business include Four-way Reversing Valve, Electronic Expansion Valve, Solenoid Valve, Microchannel Heat Exchanger, Omega Pump, etc., which are widely used in A/C, refrigerator, cold chain logistics, dishwasher and other fields; the main products of automotive components business include Thermal Expansion Valve, Receiver Drier, Electronic Expansion Valve, Thermal Management Integrated Module for new energy vehicle, Electronic Water Pump, etc., which are widely used in both new energy vehicles and traditional fuel vehicles.

During the reporting period, the Company's main business and its business model have not changed.

2. Industry development

(1) Refrigeration and air conditioning electrical components industry

China is the largest manufacturing base of A/C and refrigerators in the world, and its production and sales volume ranks first globally. In line with the trend of environmental protection in the world, energy-saving inverter and intelligent technology have become the trend, which puts forward a series of new requirements for the market of control components, and also brings new development opportunities. As a leading enterprise in the refrigeration control components industry, the Company will follow the trend, firmly seize this opportunity and develop steadily.

(2) Automotive components industry

The global automobile industry has been developing rapidly, which also drives the market demand of automotive A/C and thermal management products to continue to grow substantially. In recent years, the development of new energy vehicles has become a certain trend, which puts forward higher and more updated requirements for A/C and thermal management products no matter in hybrid, pure electric or hydrogen energy vehicles. Focusing on the in-depth research on A/C and thermal management system of new energy vehicles, the Company has gradually developed from components to module and subsystems, and has become the cooperative partner of Valeo, Volkswagen, Mercedes Benz, BMW, Volvo, Toyota, GM, Geely, BYD, SAIC, NIO, etc.

3. Industry position of the Company

The Company is the world's largest manufacturer of refrigeration control components and the world's leading manufacturer of automotive A/C and thermal management system control components. "Sanhua" refrigeration intelligent control components have become a world-famous brand, and a strategic partner of many automobile enterprises and air-conditioning refrigeration appliance manufacturers in the world. After more than 30 years of development, the Company has established a leading position in the global market of refrigeration and automotive thermal management. The market share of the Company's Electronic Expansion Valve, Four-way Reversing Valve, Service Valve, Solenoid Valve, Microchannel Heat Exchanger, Automotive Electronic Expansion Valve, Thermal Management Integrated Module for new energy vehicle, Omega Pump ranks first globally. The market share of the Company's Vehicle Thermal Expansion Valve and Receiver Drier is in the leading position in the world.

II. Core Competitiveness Analysis

1. Clear strategic layout

The Company adheres to the "Focus on Leading, Innovation, and Transcendence" business path, takes the research and application of heat pump technology and thermal management system products as the core, firmly grasps the development theme of energy conservation, environmental protection and intelligent control, upgrades from "mechanical parts development" to "system control technology solution development of electronic control integration". The Company's product series are expanded from household A/C and refrigerator components to the field of commercial A/C and commercial refrigeration, and extending to the direction of inverter control technology and system integration and upgrading. Meanwhile, after the injection of automotive components business, it gives full play to the synergetic effect with the original business, continues to deepen the research and development of automobile A/C and new energy vehicle thermal management system components, and actively explores the deeper application of thermal management components and subsystems in the automotive field, so as to provide global customers with competitive environmental intelligent control solutions.

2. Technology leading, customer oriented

As a national high-tech enterprise, the Company has always adhered to the technological route of independent development and innovation. For decades, it has focused on the field of intelligent control and vigorously cultivated core technologies with independent intellectual property rights. It has been authorized 3,087 patents both domestic and abroad, including 1,498 invention patents. The first priority of the Company is to meet the needs of customers with all products, services and quality.

3. Quality assurance, scale economy effect

The Company's products cover refrigeration A/C electrical components and automotive components industry. The market share of the Company's Electronic Expansion Valve, Four-way Reversing Valve, Service Valve, Solenoid Valve, Microchannel Heat Exchanger, Automotive Electronic Expansion Valve, Thermal Management Integrated Module for new energy vehicle, Omega Pump ranks first globally. The market share of Vehicle Thermal Expansion Valve and Receiver Drier is in the leading position in the world. The Company has established a complete and strict quality assurance system, achieved ISO9001, IATF16949, QC080000 quality system certification. The Company won the National Quality Award, Zhejiang Quality Award, and won the high comments from JCI, Daikin, Carrier, Gree, Midea, Haier, Toyota, Benz, Volkswagen, Valeo and other well-known

enterprises at home and abroad.

4. Advantages of global marketing network and production base

Since the 1990s, the Company has focused on opening up international market, and established overseas subsidiaries in Japan, South Korea, Singapore, the United States, Mexico, Germany and other places to build a global marketing network. At the same time, it established overseas production bases in the United States, Poland, Mexico, Vietnam and other places, and has preliminary ability to cope with production globalization. And in practice, we have trained a number of management talents who can meet the requirements of business development in different countries and regions.

III. Main Business Analysis

Overview

In the first half of 2022, the Russia Ukraine war broke out, the global prices of bulk raw materials and energy soared, and the inflation situation is severe. At the same time, the global supply chain has also been greatly impacted by this war, the COVID-19 and other factors, which poses a threat to market demand and supply. Specific to the industry in which the Company operates, although the Company's refrigeration and air conditioning electrical parts business was restrained by consumption, due to changes in the competition pattern, a large number of orders flowed in and the revenue increased significantly. The automotive components business was under short-term pressure due to the impact of the COVID-19, but the tide of global new energy vehicles is irresistible, and it has achieved good revenue growth in the first half of 2022.

During the reporting period, the total revenue is RMB 10.160 billion, a year-on-year increase of 32.39%. The operating profit is RMB 1.238 billion, a year-on-year increase of 22.82%. The net profit attributable to shareholders of listed company is RMB 1.003 billion, a year-on-year increase of 21.76%. The revenue of refrigeration and air conditioning electrical components business is RMB 6.961 billion, a year-on-year increase of 25.13%. The revenue of automotive components business is RMB 3.199 billion, a year-on-year increase of 51.53%.

(I). Focus on operation and deepen industrial layout

1. Refrigeration and air conditioning electrical components business

In the context of "carbon neutrality and carbon emission peak", in order to improve the sales volume of products, the refrigeration and air conditioning electrical parts business actively seizes the development opportunities of related businesses such as energy efficiency upgrading, refrigerant switching, VRF, kitchen appliances and energy storage, continues to expand the target customers, deepen the building of product strength, and enhance the acquisition and transformation of business opportunities. The Company internally promotes the construction of digital factories and improves production efficiency through intelligent manufacturing and lean production. Recently, the commercial production lines are being moved to the Industrial Park in the city of Daming, and the construction and relocation are carried out as planned. It lays a foundation for improving the Company's business scale and competitive advantages, optimizing the business structure, and realizing the medium and long-term strategic development goals.

2. Automotive components business

Under the development opportunities of the new energy vehicle thermal management industry, the automotive components business adheres to the direction of system integration, increase R&D investment, and maintain the leading technical level in the industry development. At the same time, in the rapid growth process of the new energy thermal management track, it adheres to targeted strategic customers, always pays close attention to changes in market demand and competition pattern, accelerates product iteration, ensures product competitiveness, and actively obtains new orders. In addition, in the process of globalization development, the Company actively built plants in Mexico and Shaoxing Binhai, and launched new plant projects in Poland to increase production capacity layout and talent team construction.

(II). Deepen the building of product strength and improve the core competitiveness of strategic products

During the reporting period, the Company invested RMB 479 million in R&D, with a year-on-year increase of 35.99%. The continuous investment in R&D is used to build the value of product strength and enhance the competitiveness. By focusing on the eight main dimensions of "Design Cost, Performance, Customer Delivery, Carbon Index, Innovation Competitiveness, Technological Equipment, Supply Chain and Quality", the Company continues to optimize and iterate, and participates in market competition with new products and technologies.

(III). Pay attention to the construction of talent team and deepen talent incentive

During the reporting period, the Company optimized recruitment channels, carried out accurate recruitment, and continued to promote training courses on professional knowledge, strengthened the identification of talent growth, and implemented the training and reserve of talents. At the same time, the Company launched the third phase equity incentive scheme for the Company's directors, senior managers and other core talents, and further established and improved the Company's long-term incentive mechanism.

Changes in key financial data over the corresponding period of last year

| | Current Reporting Period | Corresponding Period of Last Year | YoY Change (%) | Note of Change |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Total Revenue | 10,159,952,995.52 | 7,674,081,761.69 | 32.39% | Mainly due to the rapid development of refrigeration and air conditioning control components and new energy automobile industry, which promotes the steady development of the Company's sales |
| Cost of sales | 7,702,347,707.94 | 5,741,171,853.68 | 34.16% | Mainly due to the cost growth driven by the sales growth |
| Selling Expenses | 219,831,170.12 | 182,548,395.40 | 20.42% | |
| Administrative Expenses | 468,457,579.13 | 374,431,536.21 | 25.11% | |
| Financial Expenses | -85,227,439.31 | 49,304,431.90 | -272.86% | Mainly due to the |

| | | | | increase in exchange gains in the current period |
|--|-------------------|------------------|----------|--|
| Income Tax Expenses | 224,588,797.63 | 170,607,121.16 | | Mainly due to the growth of total profits in the current period |
| R&D Investments | 478,918,631.31 | 352,175,549.62 | 35.99% | Mainly due to the increase of R&D personnel salary, material power, mold investment, etc. |
| Net Cash Flows from Operating Activities | 761,013,129.16 | 825,216,623.26 | -7.78% | |
| Net Cash Flows from Investment Activities | -1,493,780,685.20 | -313,010,482.60 | -377.23% | Mainly due to the increase in the purchase of large certificates of deposit, the purchase and construction of fixed, intangible and other long-term assets |
| Net Cash Flows from Financing Activities | -123,929,030.92 | 2,299,821,228.74 | -105.39% | Mainly due to the issuance of convertible bonds in the same period last year |
| Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents | -769,569,702.01 | 2,794,780,733.88 | -127.54% | |

Whether there is significant change in Company's profit structure or profit source during the reporting period

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

There is no such case during the reporting period

Revenue structure

| | Current Reporting Period | | Corresponding Period of Last Year | | |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Amount | Proportion to total revenue | Amount | Proportion to total revenue | YoY Change (%) |
| Total Revenue | 10,159,952,995.52 | 100% | 7,674,081,761.69 | 100% | 32.39% |
| Classified by Indus | try | | | | |
| General Equipment Manufacturing Industry | 10,159,952,995.52 | 100.00% | 7,674,081,761.69 | 100.00% | 32.39% |

| Classified by Produ | ıcts | | | | |
|---|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|--------|
| Refrigeration A/C Electrical Components | 6,961,386,065.52 | 68.52% | 5,563,260,796.57 | 72.49% | 25.13% |
| Automotive Components | 3,198,566,930.00 | 31.48% | 2,110,820,965.12 | 27.51% | 51.53% |
| Classified by Region | n | | | | |
| Domestic Sales | 5,237,886,317.54 | 51.55% | 3,703,718,671.83 | 48.26% | 41.42% |
| Overseas Sales | 4,922,066,677.98 | 48.45% | 3,970,363,089.86 | 51.74% | 23.97% |

Industries, products or regions accounting for more than 10% of the Company's operating revenue or operating profit

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Revenue | Cost of sales | Gross margin | YoY Change (%) of operating revenue | YoY Change (%) of Cost of sales | YoY Change (%) of gross margin | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Classified by industry | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0,159,952,995.5 2 | 7,702,347,707.94 | 24.19% | 32.39% | 34.16% | -1.00% | | | | | |
| ct | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,961,386,065.52 | 5,314,987,405.26 | 23.65% | 25.13% | 28.48% | -1.99% | | | | | |
| 8,198,566,930.00 | 2,387,360,302.68 | 25.36% | 51.53% | 48.80% | 1.37% | | | | | |
| Classified by region | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,237,886,317.54 | 3,984,840,532.25 | 23.92% | 41.42% | 46.84% | -2.81% | | | | | |
| ,922,066,677.98 | 3,717,507,175.69 | 24.47% | 23.97% | 22.79% | 0.72% | | | | | |
| . (. (. (| 0,159,952,995.5 2 ct ,961,386,065.52 ,198,566,930.00 ,237,886,317.54 | 0,159,952,995.5 2 7,702,347,707.94 ct ,961,386,065.52 5,314,987,405.26 ,198,566,930.00 2,387,360,302.68 | ry 0,159,952,995.5 2 7,702,347,707.94 24.19% ct ,961,386,065.52 5,314,987,405.26 23.65% ,198,566,930.00 2,387,360,302.68 25.36% 237,886,317.54 3,984,840,532.25 23.92% | ry 0,159,952,995.5 2 7,702,347,707.94 24.19% 32.39% ct ,961,386,065.52 5,314,987,405.26 23.65% 25.13% ,198,566,930.00 2,387,360,302.68 25.36% 51.53% .237,886,317.54 3,984,840,532.25 23.92% 41.42% | ry of Cost of sales 0,159,952,995.5 7,702,347,707.94 24.19% 32.39% 34.16% ct | | | | | |

In the case that the Company's main business data statistics are adjusted during the reporting period, the Company's main business data of the latest reporting period were adjusted according to the statistics at the end of the last reporting period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Explanations on relevant data changed for more than 30% on a year-over-year base

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$

The revenue of automotive components business is increased by 51.53% over the same period of last year. It is mainly due to the continuous improvement of new energy vehicle market. Thus, it drives automotive components business to grow rapidly and cost of sales are increased correspondingly.

IV. Non-Main Business Analysis

√Applicable □Not applicable

| | Amount | Proportion to net profit | Note of Change | Sustainability |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Investment Income | 47,271,481.68 | 3.81% | Gains of futures contract settlement, foreign exchange forward contract settlement, bank financial product, etc. | No |
| Gains and Losses from Change of Fair Value | -114,976,611.99 | -9.28% | Floating income of futures contracts, foreign exchange forward contracts, bank financial products, etc. | No |
| Non-operating Revenue | 4,109,594.03 | 0.33% | Income from nonpayment, compensation and liquidated damages, etc. | No |
| Non-operating Expenditures | 2,949,255.42 | 0.24% | Loss on retirement of non-current fixed assets, etc. | No |
| Credit Impairment Loss | -71,124,663.90 | -5.74% | Bad debt loss, etc. | No |
| Assets Impairment Loss | -11,922,725.03 | -0.96% | Loss on impairment of inventories, etc. | No |
| Gains on Disposal of Properties | -525,838.34 | -0.04% | Loss on disposal of fixed assets | No |
| Other Gains | 57,394,745.60 | 4.63% | Government subsidies, etc. | The government grants of VAT refund of civil welfare enterprises and software product VAT exceeding tax burden are sustainable, while the rest are not sustainable |

V. Analysis of Assets and Liabilities

1. Material changes of assets

Unit: RMB

| | At the End of Curre Period | At the End of I | Last Year | YoY Change | Note of significant | |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | Amount | Percentage of total assets | Amount | Percentage of total assets | (%) | change |
| Cash and bank balance | 6,178,842,175.63 | 24.31% | 6,707,721,861.13 | 28.40% | -4.09% | |
| Accounts receivable | 4,834,233,841.80 | 19.02% | 3,516,292,868.39 | 14.89% | 4.13% | |
| Inventories | 3,904,043,815.42 | 15.36% | 3,637,853,809.47 | 15.40% | -0.04% | |
| Real estate held for investment | 7,966,521.52 | 0.03% | 8,531,303.62 | 0.04% | -0.01% | |
| Long-term equity investment | 28,756,781.35 | 0.11% | 22,680,930.51 | 0.10% | 0.01% | |
| Fixed assets | 4,460,422,484.12 | 17.55% | 4,232,706,801.07 | 17.92% | -0.37% | |
| Construction in progress | 1,894,708,897.71 | 7.46% | 1,343,528,875.40 | 5.69% | 1.77% | |
| Assets with right of use | 220,803,340.44 | 0.87% | 215,324,024.26 | 0.91% | -0.04% | |
| Short-term borrowings | 1,105,569,060.98 | 4.35% | 738,190,910.54 | 3.13% | 1.22% | |
| Contractual liabilities | 93,619,937.21 | 0.37% | 79,816,249.22 | 0.34% | 0.03% | |
| Long-term borrowings | 1,642,149,417.78 | 6.46% | 801,461,958.89 | 3.39% | 3.07% | |
| Lease liabilities | 146,707,369.82 | 0.58% | 157,981,678.16 | 0.67% | -0.09% | |
| Non-current liabilities due within one year | 914,868,890.32 | 3.60% | 1,763,342,887.58 | 7.47% | -3.87% | |
| Bonds payable | 2,710,338,901.46 | 10.67% | 2,652,035,619.50 | 11.23% | -0.56% | |

2. Main overseas assets

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Content of Assets | Formation | Assets Scale (RMB) | Location | Operation Mode | Control measures to ensure asset safety | Income (RMB) | Proportion of overseas assets in net assets of the Company | Whether there is significant impairment risk |
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
|----------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|

| Sanhua Internation al Inc. (USA) (Consolidat ed) | Equity Investment | 2,198,454, 385.41 | The United States | R&D, Manufactur ing, Marketing and Investment Manageme nt | Financial supervision and entrusted external audit | 56,266,211 .25 | No |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|---|-------------------|----|
| Sanhua Internation al Singapore Pte. Ltd. (Consolidat ed) | Equity Investment | 4,215,198, 450.20 | Singapore | Manufactur ing, Marketing and Investment Manageme nt | Financial supervision and entrusted external audit | 10,020,497 .89 | No |

3. Assets and liabilities measured at fair value

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Items | Opening balance | Profit and loss of fair value change in the current period | Cumulative changes in fair value included in equity | Impairment accrued in the current period | Current purchase amount | Current sale amount | Other changes | Closing balance |
|--|--------------------|--|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Financial Asse | ts | | | | | | | |
| 1. Held-for-tradi ng financial assets (Excluding Derivative Financial Assets) | 109,383,374.7 4 | -1,143,374.74 | | | | 8,240,000.00 | | 100,000,000 .00 |
| 2.Derivative Financial Assets | 54,640,365.03 | -44,430,544.8 4 | | | | | | 10,209,820. 19 |
| Subtotal | 164,023,739.7 7 | -45,573,919.5 8 | | | | 8,240,000.00 | | 110,209,820 .19 |
| Total | 164,023,739.7 7 | -45,573,919.5 8 | | | | 8,240,000.00 | | 110,209,820 .19 |
| Financial Liabilities | 0.00 | 70,095,922.9 4 | | | | | | 70,095,922. 94 |

Whether there were any material changes on the measurement attributes of major assets of the Company during the reporting period:

 \Box Yes \sqrt{No}

4. Limitation of asset rights as of the end of reporting period

| Items | Closing Book value (RMB) | Reasons for being restricted | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Cash and Bank Balance | 21,052,115.20 | Margin deposit | | |
| Cash and Bank Balance | 92,200,363.98 | Futures contract margin | | |
| Notes Receivable | 1,712,625,978.86 | Pledge for financing | | |
| Accounts receivable | 167,036,569.90 | Electronic digital credit certificate that has been endorsed, paid or discounted but has not expired | | |
| Total | 1,992,915,027.94 | | | |

VI. Analysis of Investments

1. Overview

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Investment during the Reporting Period (RMB) | Investment over the Corresponding Period of Last Year (RMB) | Fluctuation Rate (%) |
|---|--|----------------------|
| 547,740,000.00 | 1,581,000,000.00 | -65.35% |

2. Significant equity investment during the reporting period

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

3. Significant non-equity investment during the reporting period

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

4. Financial asset investment

(1) Securities Investments

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

(2) Derivatives Investments

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. 2022 Semi-Annual Report

Unit: RMB in 10 thousand

| Operation party of derivatives investment | Whether related party | Whether related transaction | Type of derivatives investment | Initial investment amount of derivatives investment | Initial date | Terminatio n date | Opening investment amount | Purchased amount during the reporting period | Sold amount during the reporting period | Impairmen t provisions (if any) | Closing investment amount | Proportion of closing investment amount to the Company' s net assets at the end of the reporting period | Actual gain or loss during the reporting period |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|----------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|
| Futures Company, Bank | Non related parties | No | Futures contracts, foreign exchange forward contracts, etc. | 0.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| Total | | | | 0.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00% | 0.00 |
| Capital source | ce of derivativ | es investment | | Company's s | self-owned fur | nd | | | | | | | |
| Prosecution | (if applicable) | I | | Not applicab | le | | | | | | | | |
| Risk analysis and control measures (including but not limited to, market risk, liquidity risk, credit risk, operational risk, legal risk, etc.) of holding derivatives during the reporting periodIn order to avoid the price risk of raw materials and exchange rate risk, the Company and its subsidiaries have carried out derivative business, including futures contracts and foreign exchange forward contracts. The Company and its subsidiaries strictly comply with relevant provisions listed in the Management Measures for Future Hedging Business and Management Measures for Foreign Exch Hedging Business.Change of market price or fair value of investedNot applicable | | | | | | | oly with the | | | | | | |

| derivatives during the reporting period; specific | |
|--|--|
| methods, related assumptions and parameter setting | |
| of the derivatives' fair value analysis should be | |
| disclosed | |
| During the current reporting period, whether there | |
| was significant changes of accounting policies and | Not applicable |
| accounting principles of the Company's derivatives | Not applicable |
| comparing to the prior reporting period | |
| | 1. After verification, the independent directors made the following independent opinions: The approval process of the Company and its |
| | subsidiaries to carry out futures hedging business with their own funds complies with relevant national laws, regulations and the |
| | relevant provisions of the Articles of Association. At the same time, the Company has formulated the Management Measures for the |
| | Operation of Futures Hedging Business, which can effectively carry out internal control and management and implement risk |
| | prevention and control measures. On the premise of ensuring normal production and operation, the Company's hedging business is |
| | conducive to avoiding market risks, hedging the impact of raw material prices on the Company's production and operation, and realizing |
| | the Company's long-term steady development. Therefore, we agree that the Company and its subsidiaries carry out futures hedging |
| Special opinions of independent directors on | business, and agree to submit the proposal to the general meeting of shareholders of the Company for deliberation. |
| derivatives investment and risk control of the | 2. After verification, the independent directors made the following independent opinions: The approval process of the Company and its |
| Company | subsidiaries to carry out foreign exchange hedging business complies with relevant national laws, regulations and the relevant |
| | provisions of the Articles of Association. At the same time, the Company has formulated the Management System of Foreign Exchange |
| | Hedging Business, which can effectively carry out internal control and management and implement risk prevention and control |
| | measures. On the premise of ensuring normal production and operation, the Company's foreign exchange hedging business is conducive |
| | to controlling exchange rate risks, reducing exchange losses, reducing the impact of exchange rate fluctuations on the Company's |
| | normal operations, and realizing the long-term steady development of the Company. Therefore, we agree that the Company and its |
| | subsidiaries carry out foreign exchange hedging business, and agree to submit the proposal to the general meeting of shareholders of the |
| | Company for deliberation. |

5. Use of raised funds

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

(1) Overall use of raised funds

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| | | | | | | | | Oint | . KIND III | to mousand |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Year | Method | Total amount of raised funds | Total amount of raised funds invested in the report period | Accumul ated amount of raised funds invested | Total amount of raised funds with use alteratio n during the reporting period | Accumul ated amount of raised funds with use alteratio n | Proporti on of accumul ated amount of raised funds with use alteratio n to the total amount of raised funds | Total amount of unused raised funds | Raised funds has not been used | Raised funds has not been used for two years |
| 2017 | Non-pub lic offering | 132,231 | 2,611.02 | 132,231 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | 0 | / | 0 |
| 2021 | Public offering | 298,753. 1 | 36,263.1 4 | 147,862. 53 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | 150,890. 57 | Deposite d in the special account for raised funds and the subscript ion of large amount certificat es of deposit. | 0 |
| Total | | 430,984. 1 | 38,874.1 6 | 280,093. 53 | 0 | 0 | 0.00% | 150,890. 57 | | 0 |
| | | | Desc | ription of O | verall Usage | of Raised F | funds | | | |
| (I) Year 20 |)17 | | | | | | | | | |

Unit: RMB in 10 thousand

(I) Year 2017

1. The actual amount of raised fund and date of transfer in

With the approval of China Securities Regulatory Commission (CSRC) [2017] No. 1392, the Company non-public issued

88,154,000 common shares (A shares), with a total raised capital of RMB 1,322,310,000.00. After deducting the issuance expenses of RMB 13,078,480.00, the net amount of raised funds is RMB 1,309,231,520.00. The above-mentioned raised funds were transferred in on September 1st, 2017, and it has been verified by Tianjian accounting firm, which has issued the *Capital Verification Report (TJY [2017] No. 327)*.

As the implementation subjects are Zhejiang Sanhua Automotive Components Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as Sanhua Auto) and its subsidiary Shaoxing Sanhua New Energy Automotive Components Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as Shaoxing Auto), the Company has allocated the raised funds of RMB 1,301,310,000.00 to Sanhua Auto in the form of capital increase. Sanhua Auto synchronously allocated the raised fund of RMB 503,620,000.00 to Shaoxing Auto in the form of capital increase.

| Items | | Index | Amount (Unit: RMB in 10 thousand) |
|--|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Net amount of raised funds | | А | 132,231.00 |
| | Project investment | B1 | 132,606.88 |
| Accumulated amount as of the beginning of the period | Net income from raised funds | B2 | 10,100.52 |
| | Replenish working capital | B3 | 7,113.62 |
| | Project investment | C1 | 401.40 |
| Amount incurred in this reporting period | Net income from raised funds | C2 | 23.30 |
| reporting period | Replenish working capital | C3 | 2,232.92 |
| | Project investment | D1=B1+C1 | 133,008.28 |
| Accumulated amount by the end of the period | Net income from raised funds | D2=B2+C2 | 10,123.82 |
| end of the period | Replenish working capital | D2=B3+C3 | 9,346.54 |
| Calculated balance of raised fun | ds | Е | 0.00 |
| Actual balance of raised funds | | F | 0.00 |
| Difference | | G=E-F | 0.00 |

2. Usage and balance of raised funds

Note: the net income from raised funds refers to the net amount of interest income and wealth management income after deducting bank handling charges, the same below.

(II) Year 2021

1. The actual amount of raised fund and date of transfer in

In June 2021, with the approval of China Securities Regulatory Commission (CSRC) [2021] No. 168, the Company publicly issued 30 million convertible corporate bonds (Sanhua convertible bond) with a par value of RMB 100, issued at face value, raising RMB 3 billion in total. The net amount of raised funds after deducting the issuance expenses of 12,468,991.59 yuan is 2,987,531,008.41 yuan. The above-mentioned receipt of raised funds has been verified by Tianjian accounting firm, who issued

the Capital Verification Report (TJY [2021] No. 277).

Since Zhejiang Sanhua Commercial Refrigeration Co., Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as "Sanhua Commercial") is one of the implementation subjects, the Company has allocated 1,487,000,000.00 yuan of the raised funds to Sanhua Commercial in the form of capital increase.

2. Usage and balance of raised funds

| Items | | Index | Amount (Unit: RMB in 10 thousand) |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|
| Net amount of funds raised in the | e current period | А | 298,753.10 |
| Accumulated amount as of the | Project investment | B1 | 112,860.66 |
| beginning of the period | Net income from raised funds | B2 | 1,261.27 |
| Amount incurred in this | Project investment | C1 | 37,097.56 |
| reporting period | Net income from raised funds | C2 | 834.41 |
| Accumulated amount by the | Project investment | D1=B1+C1 | 149,958.22 |
| end of the period | Net income from raised funds | D2=B2+C2 | 2,095.68 |
| Calculated balance of raised fund | ds | Е | 150,890.57 |
| Actual balance of raised funds | | F | 150,890.57 |
| Difference | | G=E-F | 0.00 |
| | | | |

(2) Promised fund-raising projects

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Unit: RMB in 10 thousand

| | | | | | |) | | | | |
|--|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|----------|-----|----|
| Committed investment | projects | | | | | | | | | |
| Construction project of new energy vehicle parts with an annual output of 11.5 million sets | No | 50,362 | 50,362 | 401.4 | 52,726.95 | 104.70% | Decembe r 31, 2021 | 7,646.83 | Yes | No |
| Technical transformation project of thermal management system modules of new energy vehicles with an annual output of 7.3 million sets | No | 45,495 | 45,495 | | 49,343.68 | 108.46% | January 31, 2021 | | N/A | No |
| Technical transformation project of automotive air conditioning control parts with an annual output of 12.70 million sets | No | 20,874 | 20,874 | | 19,193.15 | 91.95% | March 31, 2020 | | N/A | No |
| Expansion of product testing room and production auxiliary room project | No | 13,400 | 13,400 | | 9,686.65 | 72.29% | January 31, 2019 | | N/A | No |
| Payment of intermediary fees | No | 2,100 | 2,100 | | 2,057.85 | 97.99% | | | N/A | No |
| Construction project of commercial refrigeration and air conditioning intelligent control components with an annual output of 65 million sets | No | 148,700 | 148,700 | 33,528.83 | 59,034.72 | 39.70% | May 31, 2025 | | N/A | No |
| Technical transformation project of high-efficiency and energy-saving refrigeration and air conditioning control components with an annual output of 50.5 | No | 69,800 | 69,800 | 3,568.73 | 9,650.57 | 13.83% | August 31, 2024 | | N/A | No |

| No 81,500 81,2503 99,72% NA No Subtotal of committed investment projects - 432,231 432,231 \$7,498.96 282,966.5 - - 7,646.83 - - Investment of over raised funds - 432,231 432,231 37,498.96 282,966.5 - - 7,646.83 - - Total - 432,231 432,231 37,498.96 282,966.5 - - 7,646.83 - - Total - 432,231 432,231 37,498.96 282,966.5 - - 7,646.83 - - Finds raised in 2017: (1) Upon deliberation and approval by the board of directors on April 1, 2019, the date of scheduled serviceability status of ".3 million sets of new energy vehicle thermal management system components project" and "12,7 million sets of vehicle air conditioning control components project" was extended from January 2019 to January 2021, and other contents of the project remain unchanged. The specific reasons for the slowdown of the construction progress of the above two projects are as follows: The Company adopts the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in components for new energy vehicles with an annual output of 7.3 million | million sets | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Investment projects 432.231 432.231 37,498.96 282.966.5 7,646.83 Total - 432.231 432.231 37,498.96 282.966.5 7,646.83 Funds raised in 2017: (1) Upon deliberation and approval by the board of directors on April 1, 2019, the date of scheduled serviceability status of "7.3 million sets of new energy vehicle thermal management system components project" and "12.7 million sets of new energy vehicle thermal management system components for the slowdown of the construction progress of the above two projects are as follows: The Company adopts the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in combination with the existing product structure and market trend. As the new equipment tends to be more intelligent and systematic, the Company has selected the equipment according to the latest technical requirements and product models, so that the investment progress of the new equipment of the project is later than expected. In March 2020, "12.7 million sets of automotive air conditioning control parts project" was completed and accepted. In January 2021, the "technical transformation project of thermal management system components for new energy vehicles with an annual output of 7.3 million sets" was completed and accepted. In January 2021, the "technical transformation project of thermal management system components of new energy vehicles parts with an annual output of 7.1 million sets" was completed and accepted. In January 2021, the "technical transformation project of thermal management system components of new energy vehicles parts with an annual output of 7.1 million sets" was completed and accepted. The specific reasons for the should be project are as follows: The Company adopts the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in combination with the changing situation of the existing market. In combination with annual output of 11.5 million sets" was estended from December 2019, while other contents of the project are as follows: The Comp | Supplementary of working capital | No | 81,500 | 81,500 | | 81,272.93 | 99.72% | | | N/A | No |
| Image: construction is a set of the | Subtotal of committed investment projects | | 432,231 | 432,231 | 37,498.96 | 282,966.5 | | | 7,646.83 | | |
| Funds raised in 2017: (1) Upon deliberation and approval by the board of directors on April 1, 2019, the date of scheduled serviceability status of "7.3 million sets of new energy vehicle thermal management system components project" and "12.7 million sets of vehicle air conditioning control components project" was extended from January 2019 to January 2021, and other contents of the project remain unchanged. The specific reasons for the slowdown of the construction progress of the above two projects are as follows: The Company adopts the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in combination with the existing product structure and market trend. As the new equipment tends to be more intelligent and systematic, the Company has selected the equipment according to the latest technical requirements and product models, so that the investment progress of the new equipment of the project is later than expected. In March 2020, "12.7 million sets of automotive air conditioning control parts project" was completed and accepted. In January 2021, the "technical transformation project of thermal management system components for new energy vehicles with an annual output of 7.3 million sets" was completed and accepted. In January 2021, the "technical transformation project of thermal management system components for new energy vehicles with an annual output of 7.3 million sets" was completed and accepted. (2) Upon deliberation and approval by the board of directors on April 27, 2020, the date of scheduled serviceability status of "construction project of new energy vehicle parts with an annual output of 11.5 million sets" was extended from December 2019 to December 2021, while other contents of the project remain unchanged. The specific reasons for the slowdown of the construction progress of the actual customer feadback and production scheduling plan, the Company radually released the production approacies the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in combination w | Investment of over raise | ed funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Funds raised in 2017: (1) Upon deliberation and approval by the board of directors on April 1, 2019, the date of scheduled serviceability status of "7.3 million sets of new energy vehicle thermal management system components project" and "12.7 million sets of vehicle air conditioning control components project" was extended from January 2019 to January 2021, and other contents of the project remain unchanged. The specific reasons for the slowdown of the construction progress of the above two projects are as follows: The Company adopts the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in combination with the existing product structure and market trend. As the new equipment tends to be more intelligent and systematic, the Company has selected the equipment according to the latest technical requirements and product models, so that the investment progress of the new equipment of the project is later than expected. In March 2020, "12.7 million sets of automotive air conditioning control parts project" was completed and accepted. In January 2021, the "technical transformation project of thermal management system components for new energy vehicles with an annual output of 7.3 million sets" was completed and accepted. In January 2021, the "technical transformation project of thermal management system components for new energy vehicles with an annual output of 7.3 million sets" was completed and accepted. (2) Upon deliberation and approval by the board of directors on April 27, 2020, the date of scheduled serviceability status of "construction project of new energy vehicle parts with an annual output of 11.5 million sets" was extended from December 2019 to December 2021, while other contents of the project remain unchanged. The specific reasons for the slowdown of the construction progress of the actual customer feadback and production scheduling plan, the Company radually released the production approacies the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in combination w | / | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) Upon deliberation and approval by the board of directors on April 1, 2019, the date of scheduled serviceability status of "7.3 million sets of new energy vehicle thermal management system components project" and "12.7 million sets of vehicle air conditioning control components project" was extended from January 2019 to January 2021, and other contents of the project remain unchanged. The specific reasons for the slowdown of the construction progress of the above two projects are as follows: The Company adopts the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in combination with the existing product structure and market trend. As the new equipment tends to be more intelligent and systematic, the Company has selected the equipment according to the latest technical requirements and product models, so that the investment progress of the new equipment of the project is later than expected. In March 2020, "12.7 million sets of automotive air conditioning control parts project" was completed and accepted. In January 2021, the "technical transformation project of thermal management system components for new energy vehicles with an annual output of 7.3 million sets" was completed and accepted. (2) Upon deliberation and approval by the board of directors on April 27, 2020, the date of scheduled serviceability status of "construction project of new energy vehicle parts with an annual output of 11.5 million sets" was extended from December 2019 to December 2021, while other contents of the project remain unchanged. The specific reasons for the slowdown of the construction progress of the actual grady of the strategy of prudent use and reasonable investment of the raised funds in combination with the changing situation of the existing market. In combination with castomer feedback and production scheduling plan, the Company adjusted the equipment production project are as follows: The Company adopts the strategy of prudent use and re | Total | | 432,231 | 432,231 | 37,498.96 | 282,966.5 | | | 7,646.83 | | |
| Significant changes in N/A | Circumstances and reasons for not reaching the planned progress or expected income (by specific project) | (1) Upon serviceabi project" ar January 20 for the slo The Comp combination intelligent requirement later than of accepted. (2) Upon of serviceabi million set remain uno follows: The Comp combination and produce actual cust progress di and extended node require | a deliberation lity status of ad "12.7 mi)19 to Janua wdown of t pany adopts on with the and system nts and pro- expected. 2020, "12.7 In January 2 deliberation lity status of ts for new of changed. The pany adopts on with the ction sched tomer dema lemand, the d the investu irements. In | n and appr f "7.3 mill llion sets of ary 2021, a he constru- the strateg existing p natic, the C duct mode million se 2021, the " energy veh and appro- f "constru- ended from he specific the strateg changing uling plan. and. In orde Company ment perio | ion sets of of vehicle a and other co- ction progr gy of prude roduct strue company ha ls, so that t its of autom 'technical th icles with a oval by the ction project n December reasons fo gy of prude situation of , the Comp- er to ensure adjusted th d of the rai r 2021, the | new energy ir condition ontents of the ress of the a nt use and n cture and m as selected the investme notive air co ransformati an annual o board of dir ct of new er r 2019 to D r the slowd nt use and n f the existin any gradual e that the in ne equipment sed capital "constructi | vehicle the ning control he project reasonable market trend the equipment progression project utput of 7.2 rectors on 2 hergy vehic ecember 20 own of the g market. I lly released vestment p nt procurent investment fon project | ermal man l component remain unco projects are investment l. As the ne ent accordi s of the ner control pa of thermal 3 million so April 27, 20 de parts wi 021, while construction investment n combina l the produ rogress car nent time of | agement sy nts project' hanged. The e as follows t of the raise we equipment ing to the las we equipment at s project' management ets'' was co 020, the da th an annua other conte on progress t of the raise cording to | vstem comp ' was exter he specific ed funds in ent tends to atest techni- int of the pr ' was comp ent system mpleted ar te of sched al output o ents of the pro- ed funds in ustomer fe city accord actual pro- d investme the custom | ponents aded from reasons be more acal roject is oleted and ad uled f 11.5 project aject are as n edback ing to the luction at project are's time |
| | Significant changes in | N/A | | | | | | | | | |

| the feasibility of | |
|--|---|
| projects | |
| Amount, usage and use progress of over-raised Funds | |
| Change in implementation location of investment projects of Raised Funds | N/A |
| Adjustment to implementation method of investment projects of Raised Funds | N/A |
| | Applicable |
| Advance investment | Funds raised in 2017: In 2017, the Company replaced the initial investment of 140.5585 million yuan with |
| and replacement of projects invested with | raised funds. |
| raised funds | Funds raised in 2021: In 2021, the Company replaced the initial investment amount of 179.3857 million yuan with raised funds. |
| Temporary supplement | |
| of working capital with | N/A |
| idle raised funds | |
| The amount and | |
| reasons of the balance | |
| of raised funds in the | N/A |
| project implementation | |
| Applications of unused | Funds raised in 2021: Deposited in the special account for raised funds and the subscription of large |
| raised funds | amount certificates of deposit. |
| Problems or other | |
| situations in the use | |
| and disclosure of raised | N/A |
| funds | |

(3) Changes of raised funds

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

There was no change of raised funds in the reporting period.

VII. Disposal of Significant Assets and Equity

1. Disposal of significant assets

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

During the reporting period, there was no disposal of significant assets

2. Sale of significant equity

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

VIII. Analysis of Major Subsidiaries and Investees

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Information about major subsidiaries, and investees that contribute above 10% of the Company's net profit

| | | | | | | | | Unit: RME |
|--|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Company name | Company type | Principal business | Registered capital | Total assets | Net assets | Operating revenue | Operating profit | Net profit |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Climate & Appliance Controls Group Co.,Ltd | Subsidiary | Refrigerati on and A/C electrical component s manufactur ing and marketing | RMB 250 million | 4,372,532, 843.68 | 3,613,356, 027.15 | 1,394,315, 015.47 | 236,524,22 6.41 | 201,038,61 4.14 |
| Sanhua (Hangzhou) Micro Channel Heat Exchanger Co.,Ltd. | Subsidiary | Refrigerati on and A/C electrical component s manufactur ing and marketing | RMB 360 million | 1,834,923, 473.94 | 965,835,26 6.78 | 954,470,01 0.72 | 87,862,038 .08 | 72,309,354 .83 |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Trading Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary | Refrigerati on and A/C electrical component s marketing | RMB 50 million | 3,454,701, 232.60 | 150,222,51 6.97 | 2,483,175, 425.00 | -8,908,806. 02 | -5,979,745. 23 |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Automotiv | Subsidiary | Automotiv e component | RMB 1.46 billion | 6,688,366, 843.14 | 3,993,827, 804.79 | 3,198,566, 930.00 | 471,663,01 6.70 | 405,218,33 7.57 |

| e | | s manufactur | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Componen ts Co., Ltd | | ing and | | | | | | |
| is Co., Liu | | marketing | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Zhejiang | | Refrigerati | | | | | | |
| Sanhua | | on and A/C | RMB | | | | | |
| Commerci | Subsidiary | electrical | 1.65529 | 1,745,837, | 1,685,961, | 118,237,30 | 14,590,888 | 12,659,617 |
| al | - | component | billion | 962.02 | 102.14 | 9.42 | .59 | .24 |
| Refrigerati | | s | | | | | | |
| on Co., Ltd | | marketing | | | | | | |
| | | Refrigerati | | | | | | |
| | | on and A/C | | | | | | |
| | | electrical | | | | | | |
| Sanhua | | component | | | | | | |
| Internation | | s | | | | | | |
| al, Inc. | Subsidiary | manufactur | USD 37.55 | 2,198,454, | 401,200,68 | 2,102,519, | 74,700,822 | 56,266,211 |
| (USA) | Subsidialy | ing | million | 385.41 | 8.92 | 438.00 | .00 | .25 |
| (Consolida | | marketing | | | | | | |
| ted) | | and | | | | | | |
| | | investment | | | | | | |
| | | manageme | | | | | | |
| | | nt | | | | | | |
| | | Refrigerati | | | | | | |
| | | on and A/C | | | | | | |
| 0.1 | | electrical | | | | | | |
| Sanhua | | component | | | | | | |
| Internation | | s | UGD | | | | | |
| al | 0.1.11 | manufactur | USD | 4,215,198, | 1,015,433, | 3,394,581, | 15,828,198 | 10,020,497 |
| Singapore | Subsidiary | ing | 150.57983 | 450.20 | 008.70 | 392.56 | .36 | .89 |
| Pte. Ltd. | | marketing | 3 million | | | | | |
| (Consolida ted) | | and | | | | | | |
| ieu) | | investment | | | | | | |
| | | manageme | | | | | | |
| | | nt | | | | | | |

Information about obtaining and disposal of subsidiaries during the reporting period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Company name | Methods of acquiring and disposing subsidiaries during the reporting period | Impact on overall production, operation and performance | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Sanhua New Energy Thermal Management Technology (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd | New investment | No significant impact | |
| Sanhua Heat Exchanger (Zhengzhou) | New investment | No significant impact | |

| a | |
|----------|--|
| Co., Ltd | |
| | |
| | |

IX. Structural Entities Controlled by the Company

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

X. Risks and Countermeasures of the Company

(1) Risk of price fluctuation of raw materials

The raw materials needed by the Company are copper and aluminum, which account for a large proportion of the cost composition of the products. Therefore, the fluctuation of the market price of raw materials will bring large cost pressure to the Company. The Company will reduce the adverse impact of raw material price fluctuations through the establishment of linkage pricing mechanism, hedging operation of commodity futures, and timely negotiation with customers.

(2) The risk of rising labor cost

The labor costs are rising year by year, which reduces the profit margin of the Company to a certain extent. In the future, the Company will continue to improve the level of intelligent manufacturing by continuously promoting lean production, process improvement and technical transformation.

(3) Exchange rate fluctuation risks

The Company's export volume is large, involving North America, Europe, Japan, Southeast Asia and other regions. Due to the changes in regional trade policies, the Company's daily operation will be affected. The Company deals with interregional trade risks through transferring production capacity to foreign countries. In addition, the fluctuation of exchange rate will also have a certain impact on the profit. According to the actual situation, the Company deals with and reduces this risk by means of forward foreign exchange settlement and establishing overseas production bases in the United States, Poland, Mexico, Vietnam, India and other places.

Section IV Corporate Governance

I. Annual General Meeting and Extraordinary General Meetings Convened During the Reporting Period

1. Annual General Meeting convened during the current reporting period

| Meeting | Nature | Proportion of participating investors | Convened Date | Disclosure Date | Disclosure Index |
|---|--|---|------------------|------------------|---|
| First Extraordinary General Meeting in 2022 | Extraordinary General Meeting | 75.75% | January 26, 2022 | January 27, 2022 | The announcement of the resolution of the first extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2022 No. 2022-009 was published in China Securities Journal, Securities Times and CNINFO |
| 2021 Annual General Meeting of Shareholders | Annual General Meeting of Shareholders | 78.31% | April 15, 2022 | April 16, 2022 | The announcement on the resolution of the annual general meeting of shareholders in 2021 (2022-039) was published in China Securities Journal, Securities Times and CNINFO |
| Second Extraordinary General Meeting in 2022 | Extraordinary General Meeting | 77.80% | May 25, 2022 | May 26, 2022 | The announcement on the resolution of the second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2022 (2022-059) was published in China Securities Journal, Securities Times and |

| | | CNINFO |
|--|--|--------|
| | | |

2. Extraordinary general meetings convened at the request of preferred shareholders with resumed voting rights

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

II. Changes of directors, supervisors and senior management personnel

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$

| Name | Position | Туре | Date | Reasons |
|-----------|----------|---------|------------------|--|
| Yu Shuli | Director | Resign | January 26, 2022 | Resign upon expiration of term of office |
| Ren Jintu | Director | Elected | January 26, 2022 | Elected by the board of directors |

III. Profit distribution and conversion of capital reserve to share capital during the reporting period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Bonus share issued per 10 shares (share) | 0 | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Cash dividend per 10 shares (RMB) (tax inclusive) | 1 | | | | | |
| Total capital share basis for the distribution proposal (share) | 3,586,507,315 | | | | | |
| Total cash dividend (RMB) (tax inclusive) | 358,650,731.50 | | | | | |
| Cash dividend amount in other ways (such as share repurchase) (RMB) | 74,569,331.00 | | | | | |
| Total cash dividends (including other ways) (RMB) | 433,220,062.50 | | | | | |
| Distributable profits (RMB) | 1,278,977,230.25 | | | | | |
| Percentage of cash dividends in the total distributed profit (%) | 100% | | | | | |
| Cash dividends | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| Detailed description of profit distribution or capital reserves conversion plan | | | | | | |

Based on provisional 3,586,507,315 shares of capital stock as of August 10, 2022 ^[note], cash dividend of RMB 1.00 (including tax) will be distributed to all shareholders for every 10 shares. The Company will not distribute bonus shares or convert capital reserves to share capital. A total of RMB 358,650,731.50 will be distributed, and the Company's remaining undistributed profits are carried forward to the next year.

Note: As of August 10, 2022, the share capital of the Company is 3,591,121,375 shares, of which the number of repurchased shares is 4,614,060. According to the provisions of the *Company Law*, the shares held by the listed company through the repurchase account do not enjoy the right to participate in profit distribution or the conversion of capital reserve into share capital.

If the total share capital of the Company changes due to the conversion of convertible bonds, share repurchase, exercise of equity incentive scheme, refinancing and listing of new shares before the implementation of the distribution plan, the total distribution amount shall be adjusted accordingly based on the principle of unchanged distribution proportion.

IV. The Implementation of an Equity Incentive Plan, Employee Stock Incentive Plan, or Other Incentive Plans

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable } \square \text{Not applicable}}$

1. Equity incentive plan

In order to further improve the Company's governance structure, promote to establish and improve the incentive and restraint mechanism, attract and retain excellent talents, and effectively mobilize the enthusiasm of the core talents, the Company has continuously launched equity incentive schemes.

1. In 2020, the Company launched the 2020 restricted stock incentive plan, granting 12.045 million shares of restricted stock to 914 incentive objects. The granting date of this equity incentive plan is February 24, 2020, and the granting price of restricted stock is 9.85 yuan/share. The listing date of this restricted stock is March 20, 2020.

- (1) On November 5, 2020, the fourth extraordinary general meeting of shareholders of 2020 was held, in which the *Resolution on repurchase and cancellation of some restricted stocks* was approved. The Company repurchased and cancelled all or part of the restricted stocks held by unqualified incentive objects in 2020 restricted stock incentive plan, totaling of 104,000 shares.
- (2) On June 8, 2021, the Company held the 18th interim meeting of the 6th board of directors and the 16th interim meeting of the 6th board of supervisors respectively, in which *Proposal on adjusting the repurchase price of 2020 restricted stock incentive plan, Proposal on repurchase and cancellation of some restricted stocks* and *Proposal on the achievement of unlocking conditions of the first vesting period of the restricted stock incentive plan in 2020* were approved. The listing date of the restricted shares was June 18, 2021. The number of shareholders meeting the unlocking condition was 883. A total of 4.59615 million shares were released.
- (3) On June 24, 2021, the second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2021 was held, in which *Proposal on repurchase and cancellation of some restricted shares* was approved. The Company repurchased and cancelled 229,450 restricted shares held by unqualified incentive objects in the 2020 restricted stock incentive plan.
- (4) On November 16, 2021, the fourth extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2021 was held, in which *Proposal on repurchase and cancellation of some restricted shares* was approved. The Company repurchased and cancelled 113,750 restricted shares held by unqualified incentive objects in the 2020 restricted stock incentive plan.
- (5) On May 9, 2022, the Company held the 4th interim meeting of the 7th board of directors and the 4th interim meeting of the 7th board of supervisors respectively, in which *Proposal on adjusting the repurchase price of 2020 restricted stock incentive plan, Proposal on repurchase and cancellation of some restricted stocks* and *Proposal on the achievement of unlocking conditions of the second vesting period of the restricted stock incentive plan in 2020* were approved. The listing date of the restricted shares was May 19, 2022. The number of shareholders meeting the unlocking condition was 844. A total of 4.4343 million shares were released.
- (6) On May 25, 2022, the second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2022 was held, in which Proposal on repurchase and cancellation of some restricted shares was approved. The Company repurchased and cancelled 268,450 restricted shares held by unqualified incentive objects in the 2020 restricted stock

incentive plan.

2. In 2022, the Company launched the 2022 restricted stock incentive plan and stock appreciation right incentive plan, granting 17.585 million restricted shares to 1,366 incentive objects and 485,000 stock appreciation rights to 41 incentive objects. The granting date of this equity incentive plan is May 31, 2022. The granting price of restricted shares and stock appreciation rights is 10 yuan/share. The listing date of the restricted shares is June 30, 2022.

2. Employee stock ownership plan

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

3. Other employee incentive schemes

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

Section V Environmental and Social Responsibility

I. Significant environmental issues

Whether the Company or any of its subsidiaries should be categorized as a critical pollutant enterprise defined by National Environmental Protection Department

 $\sqrt{\text{Yes}}$ \square No

| Name of Company or subsidiary | Name of main pollutants and characteristi c pollutants | Emission mode | Number of outlets | Distribution of emission outlets | Emission concentratio n | Emission standards | Total emissions | Approved total emission | Over standard emission |
|---|---|------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd | COD | Nanotube | 1 | North | ≦ 500mg/L | The limitation of COD in GB8978-19 96 Integrated Wastewater Emission Standard is 500mg / L | 22.27 T | 61.867 T /year | Not exceeded |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd | Ammonia Nitrogen | Nanotube | 1 | North | ≦35mg/L | The limitation listed in DB33/887-2 013 Indirect Emission Limits of Nitrogen and Phosphorus Pollutants from Industrial Wastewater is 35mg / L | 2.23 T | 6.186 T /year | Not exceeded |
| Zhejiang | SO2 | Direct | 1 | North | \leq 50mg/m3 | The | 0.42 T | 2.15 T /year | Not |

| Sanhua | | emission | | | | limitation | | | exceeded |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------|----------------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Intelligent | | | | | | listed in | | | |
| Controls | | | | | | GB13271-2 | | | |
| Co., Ltd | | | | | | 014 | | | |
| | | | | | | Emission | | | |
| | | | | | | Standard of | | | |
| | | | | | | Air | | | |
| | | | | | | Pollutants | | | |
| | | | | | | for Boilers | | | |
| | | | | | | is 50mg/m3 | | | |
| | | | | | | According | | | |
| | | | | | | to the low | 1.94 T | | |
| | | Vitrogen Direct Oxide emission | 1 | North | \leq 50mg/m3 | Nitrogen | | | |
| | | | | | | emission | | | |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Nitrog | | | | | | requirement | | | |
| | Nitrogen | | | | | s of local | | 10.06 T | Not |
| Intelligent Controls | Oxide | | | | | government | | /year | exceeded |
| | | | | | | , the limit | | | |
| Co., Ltd | | | | | | value of | | | |
| | | | | | | gas-fired | | | |
| | | | | | | boiler is | | | |
| | | | | | | 50mg / m3 | | | |
| Zhejiang | | | | | | TI | | | |
| Sanhua | | | | | | The | | | |
| Climate & | | | | | | limitation | | 9.205 T | Not |
| Appliance | COD | Nanotube | 1 | South | \leq 500mg/l | from GB8979-19 | 4.692 T | | |
| Controls | | | | | | | | /year | exceeded |
| Group Co., | | | | | | 96 is 500mg / L | | | |
| Ltd | | | | | | / L | | | |
| Zhejiang | | | | | | T1 | | | |
| Sanhua | | | | | | The limitation | | | |
| Climate & | Total | | | | | from | | | Nat |
| Appliance | Total Conner | Nanotube | 1 | South | \leq 2.0mg/l | GB8979-19 | 0.066 T | / | Not exceeded |
| Controls | Copper | | | | | 96 is | | | exceeded |
| Group Co., | | | | | | 96 is 2.0mg/l | | | |
| Ltd | | | | | | 2.0111g/1 | | | |

Construction and operation of pollution control facilities

Adhering to the advanced management concept, the Company takes "developing energy-saving and low-carbon economy, creating a green quality environment" as its own responsibility, constantly surpasses, and becomes an important creator and contributor of human green quality living environment with limited resources and unlimited wisdom.

- 1. In terms of waste water treatment, the Company responded to the construction of "five water treatment", "eliminating inferior V-type water" and "zero direct discharge of sewage" in the whole province. The Company renovated the rainwater and sewage outlets in the factory area, implemented the separation of rainwater and sewage, and installed cut-off valves and video monitoring equipment at the Company's rainwater discharge outlets, and collected and treated the early rainwater. There are two wastewater treatment stations in the factory. The sewage treatment stations have been equipped with standardized sewage outlets and set up discharge outlet signs. Online monitoring device, solenoid valve flowmeter and card swiping sewage system are installed at the discharge outlet, which has been connected with the environmental protection department. The monitoring indicators include pH, COD, total copper, total zinc, total chromium, total nickel and flow. Wastewater treatment: The Company has entrusted a third-party professional treatment unit for treatment. The discharge indicators of the Company's internal control wastewater are stricter than the environmental discharge standard. The final treated wastewater is discharged into the sewage collection pipe network of the industrial zone and sent to Shengxin sewage treatment plant for retreatment.
- 2. Waste gas treatment: The Company has acid pickling, electroplating waste gas, welding dust, ultrasonic cleaning and other waste gas. All kinds of waste gas discharge cylinders are equipped with corresponding waste gas treatment devices. The acid pickling and electroplating waste gas absorption and treatment tower is installed with automatic dosing system, and the waste gas is discharged to air after treatment. At the same time, in order to win the blue-sky defense activity, the Company carried out low Nitrogen emission transformation of the Company's gas boilers in accordance with the requirements of relevant official departments in 2019. In 2021, the transformation and upgrading of VOCs treatment facilities in industrial enterprises were implemented. At the same time, in order to reduce generation of VOCs, aqueous cleaning is used to replace organic solvent cleaning.
- 3. Solid waste and soil (groundwater) treatment: all kinds of hazardous waste of the Company are entrusted to the third qualified party for disposal, the general solid waste with utilization value is recycled, the domestic waste is cleared and transported by the environmental sanitation station, and the construction waste is cleaned and transported by the construction unit. The Company also tests the soil and groundwater every year and publishes them on the corresponding website In March 2020, Sanhua Refrigeration Group carried out a special site investigation on soil and groundwater in Xialiquan plant area, and prepared an investigation report. No pollution was found. In July 2020, the Company became one of the first "waste free factories" in Shaoxing City.
- 4. Noise control: The Company's existing main noise is workshop production noise, air compressor room, waste gas and waste water treatment equipment noise. Equipment layout is reasonable, and trees are planted around the workshop. Noise at factory meets the standard.
- 5. The "three wastes" pollution control facilities of the Company are in normal and stable operation, the pollutants are discharged based on the standard, and there is no environmental pollution event.

Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) of construction projects and other administrative permits for environmental protection

1. Since 2010, the Company has invested in the construction of Meizhu Sanhua Industrial Estate in Xinchang

County, and has obtained 25 EIA permits. All the projects have passed. In August 2020, the Company obtained the national emission permit.

2. Zhejiang Sanhua Refrigeration Group Co., Ltd. has invested in Xialiquan of Xinchang County since 2013, and has obtained 6 EIA permits. All the projects have passed.

Emergency Response Plan

1. The Company re-write Emergency Response Plan in April 2021, and filed with Xinchang Environmental Protection Bureau on June 10, 2021 (Record No. 330624-2021-06-M).

2. In order to manage environmental emergencies and reduce the environmental hazards caused by sudden environmental pollution accidents, Zhejiang Sanhua Refrigeration Group Co., Ltd. re-compiled *Emergency Response Plan for Environmental Pollution Accidents of Zhejiang Sanhua Refrigeration Group Co., Ltd.* (*simplified version*) in October 2018, which was filed with Xinchang County Environmental Protection Bureau on October 29, 2018 (Record No. 3306242018013).

Environmental self-monitoring program

The Company formulated *Self-monitoring Scheme of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Control Co., Ltd.* according to the requirements of the superior environmental protection department, combined with the actual production situation and the actual needs of environmental management of the Company. The sewage station of the Company is equipped with a laboratory, and the detection is conducted by a specially assigned person. On line automatic monitoring equipment such as pH, COD, TOC, total copper, total zinc, total chromium, total nickel, flow rate etc. are installed at the Company's total wastewater discharge outlet, so as to achieve the combination of automatic monitoring and manual testing. For the pollution factors such as suspended matters, total Phosphorus, Ammonia Nitrogen, total Iron and Petroleum, the Company entrusts a third-party testing agency to carry out regular monitoring. The monitoring results are published regularly on the enterprise self-monitoring information disclosure platform of Zhejiang Province.

Zhejiang Sanhua Refrigeration Group Co., Ltd. has good pollutant emission monitoring and management ability, and can timely inform the environmental protection administrative department and the public of the monitoring information. According to the actual production situation and the actual needs of environmental management, the environmental protection laboratory of wastewater treatment station is set up, and the detection is carried out by specially assigned person daily. On line automatic monitoring equipment such as pH, COD, TOC, total copper and flow rate are installed at the total wastewater discharge outlet of the Company. The combination of automatic monitoring and manual testing effectively ensures the timeliness and effectiveness of monitoring. At the same time, a third-party testing Company is entrusted to carry out regular monitoring. The monitoring results are published regularly on the enterprise self-monitoring information disclosure platform of Zhejiang Province.

Administrative penalties for environmental problems during the reporting period Not applicable

Other environmental information that should be disclosed

Not applicable

Measures and effects in reducing carbon emissions during the reporting period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

1. The Company is committed to developing a series of low-carbon products, continuously improving the energy efficiency level for the thermal management applications in the fields of refrigeration, air conditioning appliances and automobiles, reducing energy consumption and contributing to the emission reduction of the industry.

2. The Company continues to promote the application of smart energy IOT platform, and effectively controls the use efficiency of all energy within the scope through real-time display of digital information, traceability, technical transformation and energy conservation and consumption reduction analysis.

3. The industrial zone uses distributed photovoltaic to replace the original purchased electricity in a large area to achieve clean energy, and adopts waste heat recovery technology to achieve lower energy consumption and higher resource utilization efficiency.

4. The Company improves and reduces energy consumption and improves energy efficiency through the improvement of manufacturing and technological process. Reduce energy consumption and carbon emission by troubleshooting of air leakage point of compressed air pipeline of equipment, upgrading and transformation of air compressor, emission reduction of triple supply and nitrogen recycling.

Other environmental information Not applicable

II. Social Responsibility

No

Section VI Significant Events

I. Complete and Incomplete Commitments of the Company and Its Actual Controller, Shareholders, Related parties, Acquirers, and Other Related Parties by the End of the Reporting Period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Commitments | Giver of commitments | Nature | Details of commitments | Date of commitments | Term of commitments | Performance |
|--|--|--|---|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Commitments of share reform | Zhang Yabo, controlling shareholder Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd. | Other comm itment | When the number of shares sold through listing and trading in Shenzhen Stock Exchange reaches 1% of the total number of shares of the Company, it shall make an announcement within two working days from the date of the occurrence of the fact. | November 21, 2005 | Long term | Strict performance |
| Commitments made during asset restructuring | s Image: Comm itment on horizo Sanhua ntal related Holding Holding party Group Co. | | holding group, the controlling shareholder of the Company, promise that there will not be any competition with Sanhua intelligent controls in the business scope being or already | January 5, 2009 | Long term | Strict performance |
| | Zhang Daocai, controlling shareholder Sanhua Holding | Comm itment on horizo ntal | Sanhua Holding Group promises: after the completion of this transaction, Sanhua Holding Group and Sanhua intelligent controls will sign an | January 5, 2009 | Long term | Strict performance |

| | r | [| | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| Group Co., | compe | agreement according to law, | | | |
| Ltd. | tition, | perform legal procedures, fulfill | | | |
| | related | the obligation of information | | | |
| | party | disclosure and handle | | | |
| | transa | significant matters for approval | | | |
| | ctions | in accordance with relevant | | | |
| | and | laws, regulations, articles of | | | |
| | capital | association of Sanhua | | | |
| | occup | intelligent controls. In the | | | |
| | ation | process of implementation of | | | |
| | | related party transactions, we | | | |
| | | will follow the principle of | | | |
| | | legality and reasonableness, | | | |
| | | ensure the fairness of prices and | | | |
| | | procedures, and make certain | | | |
| | | that the legitimate interests of | | | |
| | | Sanhua intelligent controls and | | | |
| | | other shareholders will not be | | | |
| | | damaged through related party | | | |
| | | transactions. | | | |
| | | In order to avoid horizontal | | | |
| | | competition with Sanhua | | | |
| | | intelligent controls, Zhang | | | |
| | | Daocai, Zhang Yabo, Zhang | | | |
| | | Shaobo, Sanhua Holding Group | | | |
| Zhang Daocai, | Comm | the controlling shareholder of | | | |
| Zhang Yabo, | itment | the Company, and Sanhua | | | |
| Zhang | on | Lvneng Industry, the trading | | | |
| Shaobo, | horizo | partner made the following | | | |
| controlling | ntal | commitments: | | | |
| shareholder | compe | 1. I (or the Company) will not | | | |
| Sanhua | tition, | directly or indirectly engage in | | | Strict |
| Holding | related | or participate in the business | July 24, 2015 | Long term | performance |
| Group Co., | party | that constitutes potential direct | | | periormanee |
| Ltd., Zhejiang | transa | | | | |
| Sanhua | ctions | or indirect competition with | | | |
| Lvneng | and | Sanhua Intelligent Controls and | | | |
| Industrial | capital | its subordinate enterprises; | | | |
| Group Co., | occup | guarantee that legal and | | | |
| Ltd. | ation | effective measures shall be | | | |
| | | taken to urge other enterprises | | | |
| | | controlled by me (or the | | | |
| | | Company) not to engage in or | | | |
| | | participate in any business | | | |
| | | competing with Sanhua | | | |

| Intelligent Controls and its |
|------------------------------------|
| subordinate enterprises. |
| 2. If Sanhua Intelligent Controls |
| further expands its business |
| scope, I (or the Company) and |
| other controlled enterprises will |
| not compete with Sanhua |
| Intelligent Controls' expanded |
| business; if it is possible to |
| compete with Sanhua Intelligent |
| Controls' business after |
| expansion, I (or the Company) |
| and other controlled enterprises |
| will withdraw from Sanhua |
| Intelligent Controls in the |
| following ways of competition: |
| A. Stop the businesses that |
| compete or may compete with |
| Sanhua Intelligent Controls; B. |
| Inject the competitive business |
| into Sanhua Intelligent |
| Controls; C. Transfer the |
| competitive business to an |
| unrelated third party. |
| 3. If I (or the Company) and |
| other enterprises controlled by |
| me (or the Company) have any |
| business opportunities to |
| engage in and participate in any |
| activities that may compete |
| with Sanhua Intelligent |
| Controls' business operation, |
| they shall immediately inform |
| Sanhua Intelligent Controls of |
| the above business |
| opportunities. If Sanhua |
| Intelligent Controls makes an |
| affirmative reply to take |
| advantage of the business |
| opportunity within a reasonable |
| period specified in the notice, it |
| shall do its best to give the |
| business opportunity to Sanhua |
| Intelligent Controls. |

| | | 4. In case of breach of the above commitment, I (or the Company) is willing to bear all responsibilities arising therefrom and fully compensate all direct or indirect losses caused to Sanhua Intelligent Controls. In order to standardize the related party transactions with Sanhua Intelligent Controls, Zhang Daocai, Zhang Yabo, Zhang Shaobo, Sanhua Holding Group the controlling shareholder of the Company and Sanhua Lvneng Industrial the trading partner made the following commitments: 1. L (or the Company) and the | | | |
|---|--|--|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Zhang Daocai, Zhang Yabo, Zhang Shaobo, controlling shareholder Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd., Zhejiang Sanhua Lvneng Industrial Group Co., Ltd. | Comm itment on horizo ntal compe tition, related party transa ctions and capital occup ation | I (or the Company) and the controlled enterprises will reduce the related party transactions with Sanhua intelligent controls as far as possible, and will not use their own status as shareholders of Sanhua intelligent controls to seek for superior rights in terms of business cooperation and other aspects compared with other third parties; I (or the Company) will not take advantage of the right to enter into a transaction with Sanhua intellectual controls using the position as a shareholder. If there are necessary and unavoidable related party transactions, I (or the Company) and the controlled enterprises will sign agreements with Sanhua intelligent controls in accordance with the principles of fairness, follow legal | July 24, 2015 | Long term | Strict performance |

| | | | | | 1 |
|---------------|--------|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | procedures, and perform the | | | |
| | | information disclosure | | | |
| | | obligations in accordance with | | | |
| | | the requirements of relevant | | | |
| | | laws, regulatory documents and | | | |
| | | the articles of association. It | | | |
| | | shall also perform relevant | | | |
| | | internal decision-making and | | | |
| | | approval procedures to ensure | | | |
| | | that it will not conduct | | | |
| | | transactions with Sanhua | | | |
| | | intelligent controls on terms | | | |
| | | that are obviously unfair | | | |
| | | compared with the market price, | | | |
| | | and will not use such | | | |
| | | transactions to engage in any | | | |
| | | behavior that damages the | | | |
| | | legitimate rights and interests of | | | |
| | | Sanhua intelligent controls and | | | |
| | | other shareholders. | | | |
| | | Zhang Daocai, Zhang Yabo, | | | |
| | | Zhang Shaobo and Sanhua | | | |
| | | holding Group, the controlling | | | |
| | | shareholder of the Company, | | | |
| | | made the following | | | |
| | | commitments: after the | | | |
| Zhang Daocai, | | completion of the transaction, | | | |
| Zhang Yabo, | | Sanhua intelligent controls will | | | |
| Zhang | | continue to improve the | | | |
| Shaobo, | | corporate governance structure | | | |
| controlling | Other | and independent operation of | | | Strict |
| shareholder | Comm | the Company management | July 24, 2015 | Long term | performance |
| Sanhua | itment | system in accordance with the | | | 1 |
| Holding | | requirements of relevant laws | | | |
| Group Co., | | and regulations and the articles | | | |
| Ltd. | | of Association, and continue to | | | |
| 2.00. | | maintain the independence of | | | |
| | | Sanhua intelligent controls in | | | |
| | | business, assets, finance, | | | |
| | | institutions, personnel, etc. to | | | |
| | | protect the interests of all | | | |
| | | shareholders. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Zhang Daocai, | Comm | 1. I (or the Company) and the | September 18, | Long term | Strict |
| Zhang Yabo, | itment | controlled enterprises will | · | - | |

| Zhang | on | reduce the related party | 2017 | performance |
|----------------|---------|------------------------------------|------|-------------|
| Shaobo, | horizo | transactions with Sanhua | | • |
| controlling | ntal | intelligent controls as far as | | |
| shareholder | compe | possible, and will not use the | | |
| Sanhua | tition, | position as a shareholder of | | |
| Holding | related | Sanhua intellectual controls to | | |
| Group Co., | party | seek the superior rights for | | |
| Ltd., Zhejiang | transa | business cooperation with | | |
| Sanhua | ctions | Sanhua intelligent controls | | |
| Lvneng | and | compared with other third | | |
| Industrial | capital | parties; | | |
| Group Co., | occup | 2. I (or the Company) will not | | |
| Ltd. | ation | use my position as a | | |
| | | shareholder of Sanhua | | |
| | | intellectual controls to seek for | | |
| | | the priority right to cooperate | | |
| | | with Sanhua intellectual | | |
| | | controls; | | |
| | | | | |
| | | 3. If there are necessary and | | |
| | | unavoidable related party | | |
| | | transactions, I (or the Company) | | |
| | | and the controlled enterprises | | |
| | | will sign agreements with | | |
| | | Sanhua intelligent controls in | | |
| | | accordance with the principles | | |
| | | of fairness, follow legal | | |
| | | procedures, and perform the | | |
| | | information disclosure | | |
| | | obligations in accordance with | | |
| | | the requirements of relevant | | |
| | | laws, regulatory documents and | | |
| | | the articles of association. It | | |
| | | shall also perform relevant | | |
| | | internal decision-making and | | |
| | | approval procedures to ensure | | |
| | | that it will not conduct | | |
| | | transactions with Sanhua | | |
| | | intelligent controls on terms | | |
| | | that are obviously unfair | | |
| | | compared with the market price, | | |
| | | and will not use such | | |
| | | transactions to engage in any | | |
| | | behavior that damages the | | |
| | | legitimate rights and interests of | | |

| | | | 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | |] |
|---|----------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | Sanhua intelligent controls and | | | |
| - | | | other shareholders. | | | |
| | | | 1. I (or the Company) will not | | | |
| | | | directly or indirectly engage in | | | |
| | | | or participate in any business | | | |
| | | | that may constitute potential | | | |
| | | | direct or indirect competition | | | |
| | | | with Sanhua intelligent controls | | | |
| | | | and its subordinate enterprises; | | | |
| | | | guaranteed that legal and | | | |
| | | | effective measures will be taken | | | |
| | | | to urge other enterprises | | | |
| | | | controlled by me (or the | | | |
| | | | Company) not to engage in or | | | |
| | | | participate in any business that | | | |
| | Zhang Daocai, | Comm | is competitive with Sanhua | | | |
| | Zhang Yabo, | itment | intelligent controls and its | | | |
| | Zhang | on | subordinate enterprises | | | |
| | Shaobo, | horizo | business. | | | |
| | controlling | ntal | 2. If Sanhua intelligent controls | | | |
| | shareholder | compe | further expands its business | | | |
| | Sanhua | tition, | scope, I (or the Company) and | | | |
| | Holding | related | other enterprises controlled by | September 18, | Long term | Strict |
| | Group Co., | party | me (or the Company) will not | 2017 | 6 | performance |
| | Ltd., Zhejiang | transa | compete with Sanhua intelligent | | | |
| | Sanhua | ctions | controls' expanded business; if | | | |
| | Lvneng | and | it is possible to compete with | | | |
| | Industrial | capital | Sanhua intelligent controls' | | | |
| | Group Co., | occup | business after expansion, I (or | | | |
| | Ltd. | ation | the Company) and other | | | |
| | | | enterprises controlled by me (or | | | |
| | | | the Company) will withdraw | | | |
| | | | from Sanhua intelligent controls | | | |
| | | | in the following ways of | | | |
| | | | competition: A. stop the | | | |
| | | | businesses that compete or may | | | |
| | | | compete with Sanhua intelligent | | | |
| | | | controls; B. inject the | | | |
| | | | competitive business into | | | |
| | | | Sanhua intelligent controls; C. | | | |
| | | | transfer the competitive | | | |
| | | | business to an unrelated third | | | |
| | | | party. | | | |
| | | | 3. If I (or the Company) and | | | |

| | | | other enterprises controlled by me (or the Company) have any business opportunities to engage in and participate in any activities that may compete with Sanhua intelligent controls' business operation, they shall immediately inform Sanhua intelligent controls of the above | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | | | business opportunities. If Sanhua intelligent controls makes an affirmative reply to take advantage of the business opportunity within a reasonable period specified in the notice, it shall do its best to give the business opportunity to Sanhua intelligent controls. 4. In case of breach of the above commitment, I (or the Company) is willing to bear all responsibilities arising therefrom and fully compensate all direct or indirect losses caused to Sanhua intelligent controls. | | | |
| | Zhang Daocai, Zhang Yabo, Zhang Shaobo, controlling shareholder Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd., Zhejiang Sanhua Lvneng Industrial Group Co., Ltd. | Other comm itment | After the completion of the transaction, the listed Company will continue to improve the corporate governance structure and independent operation of the Company management system in accordance with the requirements of relevant laws and regulations and the articles of association, continue to maintain the independence of the listed Company in business, assets, finance, institutions, personnel and other aspects, and effectively protect the interests of all shareholders. | September 18, 2017 | Long term | Strict performance |
| Commitments | Zhang Daocai, | Comm | The commitment made at the | June 7, 2005 | Long term | Strict |

| made during | controlling | itment | time of IPO, it shall not engage | | performance |
|----------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------------|--|-------------|
| _ | controlling | | | | performance |
| initial public | shareholder | on | in the same production, | | |
| offering or | Sanhua | horizo | operation or business as the | | |
| refinancing | Holding | ntal | Company in the future. In order | | |
| | Group Co., | compe | to avoid business competition | | |
| | Ltd. | tition, | with the Company and clarify | | |
| | | related | the non-competition | | |
| | | party | obligations, Sanhua Holding | | |
| | | transa | Group, on behalf of itself and | | |
| | | ctions | its subsidiaries with more than | | |
| | | and | 50% equity, makes a | | |
| | | capital | commitment to Sanhua | | |
| | | occup | intelligent controls to avoid | | |
| | | ation | possible horizontal competition. | | |
| | | | | | |
| Are the | | 1 | L | | I |
| commitments | | | | | |
| fulfilled on | Yes | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| time | | | | | |

II. The Company's funds used by the controlling shareholder or its related parties for non-operating purposes.

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No such case during the reporting period.

III. Illegal provision of guarantees for external parties

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No such case during the reporting period.

IV. Engagement and disengagement of the CPA firm

Whether this financial report was audited \Box Yes \sqrt{No} This report was not audited.

V. Explanation Given by the Board of Directors and Supervisory Committee Regarding the "Non-standard Auditor's Report" Issued by the CPA Firm for the Reporting Period

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

VI. Explanation Given by the Board of Directors Regarding the "Non-standard Auditor's Report" Issued by the CPA Firm for the Prior Year

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

VII. Bankruptcy and Restructuring

 \square Applicable $\sqrt{}$ Not applicable No such case during the reporting period.

VIII. Material Litigation and Arbitration

Material Litigation and Arbitration
□ Applicable √ Not applicable
No such case during the reporting period.

Other litigations \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

IX. Punishments and Rectifications

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable No such case during the reporting period.

X. Integrity of the Company and Its Controlling Shareholders and Actual Controllers

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

XI. Significant Related-party Transaction

1. Significant related-party transactions arising from routine operation

□Applicable √Not applicable No such case in the reporting period.

2. Related-party transactions regarding purchase and disposal of assets or equity

□Applicable √Not applicable No such case in the reporting period.

3. Significant related-party transactions arising from joint investments on external parties

□Applicable √Not applicable No such case in the reporting period.

4. Related credit and debt transactions

□ Applicable √Not applicable
 No such case in the reporting period.

5. Transactions with related financial companies

□Applicable √Not applicable No such case in the reporting period.

6. Transactions between financial companies controlled by the Company and related parties

□Applicable √Not applicable No such case in the reporting period.

7. Other significant related party transactions

□Applicable √Not applicable No such case in the reporting period.

XII. Significant Contracts and Their Execution

1. Matters on trusteeship, contracting, and leasing

(1) Trusteeship

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable No such case in the reporting period.

(2) Contracting

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$ No such case in the reporting period.

(3) Leasing

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Illustration of lease

For details, please refer to the description of right of use assets and lease liabilities in the notes to the items of the consolidated financial statements in section X of the financial report.

Items with profit and loss exceeding 10% of the total profit of the Company in the report period \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

During the reporting period, there is no leasing project with profit and loss of more than 10% of the total profit of

the Company.

2. Significant guarantees

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Unit: RMB in 10 thousand

| | External | Guarantees | from the Co | mpany and i | ts Subsidiari | es (Excludir | ng Guarantee | es to the Sub | sidiaries) | |
|--|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|
| Guarant eed Party | Disclosu re date of announc ement of the guarante e cap | Guarante e Cap | Actual Occurre nce Date | Actual Guarante e Amount | Type of Guarante e | Collatera l (if any) | Counter guarante e (if any) | Term of Guarante e | Due or Not | Guarante e for Related Parties or Not |
| | I | I | (| Company's C | Juarantees to | Subsidiarie | s | I | I | |
| Guarant eed Party | Disclosu re date of announc ement of the guarante e cap | Guarante e Cap | Actual Occurre nce Date | Actual Guarante e Amount | Type of Guarante e | Collatera l (if any) | Counter guarante e (if any) | Term of Guarante e | Due or Not | Guarante e for Related Parties or Not |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | April 3, 2019 | 132,000 | July 5, 2019 | 10,512.6 | Joint liability guarante e | | | 2019.07. 05-2022. 06.20 | Yes | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL,IN C. | April 3, 2019 | 30,000 | Decemb er 9, 2019 | 20,805.3 4 | Joint liability guarante e | | | 2019.12. 09-2022. 12.09 | No | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. | April 29, 2020 | 150,000 | June 12, 2020 | 7,500 | Joint liability guarante e | | | 2020.06. 12-2022. 12.25 | No | Yes |

| LTD. | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----|-----|
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | April 29, 2020 | 150,000 | February 10, 2021 | 9,110.92 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2021.02. 10-2022. 02.10 | Yes | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL,IN C. | March 27, 2021 | 50,000 | June 24, 2021 | 10,067.1 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2021.06. 24-2022. 06.16 | Yes | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | March 27, 2021 | 180,000 | Septemb er 14, 2021 | 7,008.4 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2021.09. 14-2022. 08.30 | No | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | March 27, 2021 | 180,000 | October 25, 2021 | 6,711.4 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2021.10. 25-2022. 01.25 | Yes | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | October 26, 2021 | 180,000 | Novemb er 2, 2021 | 7,008.4 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2021.11. 02-2022. 04.22 | Yes | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | October 26, 2021 | 180,000 | Novemb er 23, 2021 | 6,711.4 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2021.11. 23-2022. 02.22 | Yes | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER | October 26, 2021 | 180,000 | Novemb er 24, 2021 | 6,711.4 | Joint liability guarante | | 2021.11. 24-2022. 02.24 | Yes | Yes |

| NATIO | | | | | - | | | | |
|----------------|------------------|---------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|--|-------------------|-----|-----|
| NAL | | | | | e | | | | |
| SINGAP | | | | | | | | | |
| ORE | | | | | | | | | |
| PTE. | | | | | | | | | |
| LTD. | | | | | | | | | |
| SANHU A | | | | | | | | | |
| INTER | | | | | Joint | | | | |
| NATIO NAL | October | 100.000 | January | 67114 | liability | | 2022.01. | N | V |
| NAL SINGAP | 26, 2021 | 180,000 | 26, 2022 | 6,711.4 | guarante | | 26-2022. 11.24 | No | Yes |
| ORE | | | | | e | | 11.24 | | |
| PTE. | | | | | | | | | |
| LTD. | | | | | | | | | |
| SANHU | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | |
| INTER | | | | | Joint | | | | |
| NATIO | October | | February | | liability | | 2022.02. | | |
| NAL | 26, 2021 | 180,000 | 11, 2022 | 9,110.92 | guarante | | 11-2023. | No | Yes |
| SINGAP | - , - | | , - | | e | | 02.10 | | |
| ORE PTE. | | | | | | | | | |
| LTD. | | | | | | | | | |
| SANHU | | | | | | | | | |
| A | | | | | | | | | |
| INTER | | | | | | | | | |
| NATIO | Ostaban | | D -1 | | Joint | | 2022.02. | | |
| NAL | October 26, 2021 | 180,000 | February 25, 2022 | 6,711.4 | liability guarante | | 25-2022. | No | Yes |
| SINGAP | 20, 2021 | | 25, 2022 | | e | | 11.24 | | |
| ORE | | | | | | | | | |
| PTE. LTD. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| SANHU A | | | | | | | | | |
| INTER | | | | | | | | | |
| NATIO | | | | | Joint | | 2022.04. | | |
| NAL | March | 230,000 | April 23, | 6,711.4 | liability | | 23-2022. | Yes | Yes |
| SINGAP | 25, 2022 | | 2022 | | guarante e | | 05.06 | | |
| ORE | | | | | C | | | | |
| PTE. | | | | | | | | | |
| LTD. | | | | | | | | | |
| SANHU | | | | | | | | | |
| A INTER | | | | | | | | | |
| NATIO | | | | | Joint | | 2022.04. | | |
| NAL | March | 230,000 | April 23, | 7,008.4 | liability | | 23-2022. | Yes | Yes |
| SINGAP | 25, 2022 | , | 2022 | , | guarante | | 05.06 | | |
| ORE | | | | | e | | | | |
| PTE. | | | | | | | | | |
| LTD. | | | | | | | | | |
| SANHU | | | N 10 | | Joint | | 2022.05. | | |
| A | March | 230,000 | May 10, 2022 | 7,008.4 | liability | | 10-2022. | No | Yes |
| INTER NATIO | 25, 2022 | | 2022 | | guarante e | | 11.10 | | |
| NATIO | | | | | e | | | | |

| [| 1 | | | | [| | 1 | |
|---|---------|------------------|---------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|----|-----------|
| NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | | | | | | | | |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | 230,000 | May 10, 2022 | 3,504.2 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2022.05. 10-2023. 05.10 | No | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | 230,000 | May 23, 2022 | 1,342.28 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2022.05. 23-2023. 05.23 | No | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER NATIO NAL SINGAP ORE PTE. LTD. | 230,000 | May 23, 2022 | 5,369.12 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2022.05. 23-2023. 05.23 | No | Yes |
| SANHU A INTER March NATIO 25, 2022 NAL,IN C. | 50,000 | June 17, 2022 | 10,067.1 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2022.06. 17-2023. 06.09 | No | Yes |
| Sanhua AWECO Electrica l March Equipme 25, 2022 nt (Wuhu) Co., Ltd | 5,000 | April 1, 2022 | 3,816.17 | Joint liability guarante e | | 2022.04. 01-2023. 04.01 | No | Yes |
| TotalAmountofGuaranteestoSubsidiariesApproved during theReportingPeriod(B1) | | 328,000 | Guarantees Subsidiarie | nount of s to es Actually during the Period | | | | 67,360.79 |
| Total Amount of | | 328,000 | Total Ba | lance of | | | | 88,954.73 |

| ~ | | | | ~ | | | | | |] |
|-------------------------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| Guarantees | | | | | s Actually | | | | | |
| Subsidiarie | | | | | ubsidiaries | | | | | |
| Approved | - | | | | nd of the | | | | | |
| | Reporting | | | Reporting | Period | | | | | |
| Period (B3 | 5) | | | (B4) | | | | | | |
| | | | S | ubsidiaries' (| Guarantees t | o Subsidiario | es | | | |
| Guarant eed Party | Disclosu re date of announc ement of the guarante e cap | Guarante e Cap | Actual Occurre nce Date | Actual Guarante e Amount | Type of Guarante e | Collatera l (if any) | Counter guarante e (if any) | Term of Guarante e | Due or Not | Guarante e for Related Parties or Not |
| | | The total a | mount of th | e Company's | s guarantees | (the total of | the above th | nree items) | | |
| Total Amo | Total Amount of | | | Total Amo | unt of | | | | | |
| Guarantees | 8 | | | Guarantee | s Actually | | | | | |
| Approved | during the | | 328,000 | Occurred of | luring the | | | | | 67,360.79 |
| Reporting | Period | | | Reporting | Period | | | | | |
| (A1+B1+C | C1) | | | (A2+B2+C | C2) | | | | | |
| Total Amo | unt of | | | Total Bala | nce of | | | | | |
| Guarantees | 8 | | | Guarantee | s Actually | | | | | |
| Approved | by the | | 328,000 | Paid at the | End of | | | | | 88,954.73 |
| End of the | Reporting | | | the Report | ing Period | | | | | |
| Period (A3 | 3+B3+C3) | | | (A4+B4+C | C4) | | | | | |
| (A4+B4+C | mount of C4) as a s Net Assets | Actual Percentage | Guarantees of the | | | | | | | 7.62% |
| Of which: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Indirectly | Balance of Debt Guarantees Directly or Indirectly Offered to Guaranteed Objects with Asset-liability Ratio Exceeding 70% (E) | | | | | | | | | 30,872.44 |
| Total Amo (D+E+F) | Total Amount of the Above Three Guarantees (D+E+F) | | | | | | | | | 30,872.44 |

3. Entrusted wealth management

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Unit: RMB in 10 thousand

| Specific types | Capital source | Amount | Balance before | Overdue | Accrued impairment amount of overdue |
|----------------|----------------|--------|----------------|--------------------|---|
| | | | maturity | uncollected amount | unrecovered |
| | | | | | financial product |

| Bank financial products | The Company's self-owned funds | 13,824 | 10,000 | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| Total | | 13,824 | 10,000 | |

Specific situation of high-risk entrusted financial management with large single amount or low security, poor liquidity and without guarantee of principal

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. 2022 Semi-Annual Report

| Name of trustee | Type of trustee | Product type | Amoun t | Capital source | Start date | Termina tion date | Capital investm ent | Determi nation of return | Referen ce annualiz ed rate of return | Expecte d return (if any) | Actual profit and loss in the reportin g period | Actual recover y of profit and loss in the reportin g period | Amount of provisio n for impair ment (if any) | Throug h legal procedu res or not | Future entruste d financia l manage ment plan or not | Event overvie w and relevant index (if any) |
|--|-----------------------|---|------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| China Constructi on Bank Xinchang sub branch | Bank | China Constructi on Bank Zhejiang Branch customize d corporatio n structured deposit 2021- 303 | 10,000 | Self-ow ned funds | July 2, 2021 | June 30, 2022 | Other | Floating income with guarant ee of principa l | 3.80% | | 313.7 | 313.70 | | Yes | Yes | |
| BNP Paribas (China) Co., Ltd. Shanghai Branch | Bank | RMB structured deposits due in 12 months and linked | 5,000 | Self-ow ned funds | June 16, 2022 | June 13, 2023 | Other | Floating income with guarant ee of principa | | | | | | Yes | Yes | |

Unit: RMB in 10 thousand

Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. 2022 Semi-Annual Report

| | | to a basket of customize d indices | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
|---|------|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|---|-------|-------|--|-----|-----|--|
| JPMorgan Chase Bank (China) Co., Ltd. Shanghai Branch | Bank | JPMorgan XRP index 100% Principal Guarantee d structured deposits | 5,000 | Self-ow ned funds | June 27, 2022 | June 27, 2023 | Other | Floating income with guarant ee of principa l | | | | Yes | Yes | |
| Total | | | 20,00 0 ^t 1 ¹ | | | | | | 0 | 313.7 | | | | |

Note: [1] The above mentioned are the details of the Company's single significant financial management (single amount is more than RMB 50 million)

Entrusted financial management is expected to be unable to recover the principal or there are other situations that may lead to impairment \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

4. Other significant contracts

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable No such case in the reporting period.

XIII. Other significant events

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

XIV. Significant events of the Company's subsidiaries

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

Section VII Changes in Shares and Information about Shareholders

I. Changes in Shares

1. Changes in shares

Unit: Share

| | Before th | e change | | Change | s in the peri- | od (+, -) | | After the change | | |
|---|-------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|--|
| | Shares | Ratio | New Shares Issued | Bonus share | Share transferred from capital reserve | Others | Sub-total | Shares | Ratio | |
| 1. Shares subject to conditional restriction(s) | 50,350,16 1 | 1.40% | | | | 13,184,63 0 | 13,184,63 0 | | 1.77% | |
| 1) Shares held by the states | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2) Shares held by State-owned corporate | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3) Other domestic shares | 50,072,61 1 | 1.39% | | | | 13,230,08 0 | 13,230,08 0 | 63,302,69 1 | 1.76% | |
| Of which: Shares held by domestic legal person | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shares held by domestic natural person | | 1.39% | | | | 13,230,08 0 | 13,230,08 0 | 63,302,69 1 | 1.76% | |
| 4) Shares held by overseas investors | 277,550 | 0.01% | | | | -45,450 | -45,450 | 232,100 | 0.01% | |
| Of which: Shares held by overseas legal person | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shares held by overseas natural person | 277.550 | 0.01% | | | | -45,450 | -45,450 | 232,100 | 0.01% | |
| 2. Shares without restriction | 3,540,901, 127 | 98.60% | | | | -13,332,18 4 | -13,332,18 4 | | 98.23% | |
| 1) RMB common shares | 3,540,901, 127 | 98.60% | | | | -13,332,18 4 | -13,332,18 4 | 3,527,568 ,943 | 98.23% | |
| Domestically listed foreign shares | | | | | | | | | | |
| Foreign shares listed overseas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4) Others | | | | | | | | | | |

| 3. Total | 3,591,251, 288 | 100.00% | | | | -147,554 | -147,554 | 3,591,103 ,734 | 100.00% | |
|----------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------|----------|-------------------|---------|--|
|----------|-------------------|---------|--|--|--|----------|----------|-------------------|---------|--|

Reason for the changes in share capital

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

1. At the beginning of each year, the number of locked shares held by senior executives of the Company shall be recalculated according to 75% of the total shares held by senior executives.

2. The Company repurchased and canceled all or part of the restricted shares held by unqualified incentive objects, totaling 161,070 shares. After the repurchase and cancellation, the total number of shares of the Company was reduced from 3,591,226,678 to 3,591,065,608.

3. May 19, 2022, the second vesting period of the 2020 restricted stock incentive plan matured, and 4.4343 million restricted shares of 844 incentive objects who meet the unlocking conditions were listed for circulation.

4. The Company's 2022 restricted stock incentive plan granted 17.585 million restricted shares to 1,366 incentive objects. These shares came from the repurchase account of the Company.

5. From January 1, 2022 to June 30, 2022, the "Sanhua convertible bonds" decreased by RMB 291,500 (2,915 pieces) due to share conversion, and the number of shares converted was 13,516.

Approval for changes in share capital

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

1. The fourth extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2021 was held on November 16, 2021, in which *The Proposal on Repurchase and Cancellation of Some Restricted Shares* was deliberated and approved. The Company repurchased and cancelled a total of 161,070 restricted shares held, but not yet unlocked, by unqualified incentive objects.

2. May 9, 2022, the 4th interim meeting of the seventh board of directors and the 4th interim meeting of the seventh board of supervisors deliberated and approved *The Proposal on the Achievement of Unlocking Conditions of the Second Vesting Period for the 2020 Stock Incentive Plan.* There were 844 incentive objects who meet the conditions for unlocking, and the number of unlocked shares was 4.4343 million shares.

3. According to the 2022 restricted stock incentive plan, the Company granted 17.585 million restricted shares to 1,366 incentive objects at a price of 10 yuan per share on May 31, 2022. The approval process is:

(1) May 9, 2022, the 4th interim meeting of the seventh board of directors and the 4th interim meeting of the seventh board of supervisors of the Company deliberated and approved *The Proposal on the 2022 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. (Draft) and Its Abstract, The Proposal on the Assessment Management Measures for the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. (Draft) and Its Abstract, The Proposal on the Assessment Management Measures for the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd.*, and *Proposal on Submitting to the General Meeting of Shareholders to Authorize the Board of Directors to Handle Matters Related to the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan* and other relevant proposals. The independent directors of the Company expressed clear independent opinions on matters related to this incentive plan. The board of supervisors examined and verified the list of incentive objects of this incentive plan and issued verification opinions.

(2) May 20, 2022, the Company announced and disclosed *The Explanation and verification opinions of the board of supervisors on the publicity of the list of restricted stock incentive objects in 2022.*

(3) May 25, 2022, the second extraordinary general meeting of shareholders in 2022 deliberated and approved *The Proposal on the 2022 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd. (Draft) and Its Abstract, The Proposal on the Assessment Management Measures for the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan of Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd.,* and *Proposal on Submitting to the General Meeting of Shareholders to Authorize the Board of Directors to Handle Matters Related to the 2022 Equity Incentive Plan.*

(4) May 31, 2022, the 5th interim meeting of the seventh board of directors and the 5th interim meeting of the seventh board of supervisors of the Company deliberated and approved *The Proposal on Adjusting Matters Related to the 2022 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan* and *The Proposal on Granting Restricted Shares to the Incentive Objects of the 2022 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan of the Company.* Independent directors have expressed independent opinions on the above adjustments and award. The board of supervisors examined and verified the relevant adjustments and the list of incentive objects granted with restricted shares.

Transfer of shares

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

1. The Company repurchased and cancelled 161,070 restricted shares held, but not yet unlocked, by unqualified incentive objects. After the repurchase and cancellation, the total share capital of the Company was reduced from 3,591,226,678 shares to 3,591,065,608 shares.

2. June 29, 2022, the Company granted 17.585 million restricted shares to 1,366 incentive objects and completed the transfer registration of restricted shares.

Information about the implementation of share repurchase

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

As of June 30, 2022, the number of shares repurchased by the Company through the special securities account for share repurchases through centralized bidding transactions is 12,415,964 shares, accounting for about 0.35% of the Company's current total share capital. The highest repurchase price is 27.31 yuan / share, the lowest repurchase price is 15.98 yuan / share, and the total transaction amount is RMB 274,580,332.49 (excluding transaction costs).

The progress on reduction of re-purchase shares by means of centralized bidding

\Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

Effects of changes in share capital on the basic earnings per share ("EPS"), diluted EPS, net assets per share attributable to common shareholders of the Company, and other financial indexes over the last year and last period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \Box Not applicable

Please refer to the financial report for details.

Other contents that the Company considers necessary or required by the securities regulatory authorities to

disclose

 \square Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

2. Changes in restricted shares

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| | | | | | | Unit: Shar |
|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Name of shareholder | Opening balance of restricted shares | Vested in current period | Increased in current period | Closing balance of restricted shares | Note for restricted shares | Date of unlocking |
| | | | | | According to the | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| 71 11 | 20.022.400 | | | 20.022.400 | provisions of | provisions of |
| Zhang Yabo | 39,023,400 | | 0 | 39,023,400 | shares | shares |
| | | | | | management for | management for |
| | | | | | senior executives | senior executives |
| | | | | | According to the | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| | | | | | provisions of | provisions of |
| Wang Dayong | 192,562 | | 80,000 | 272,562 | shares | shares |
| | | | | | management for | management for |
| | | | | | senior executives | senior executives |
| | | | | | + equity incentive | + equity incentive |
| | | | | | According to the | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| | | | | | provisions of | provisions of |
| Ni Xiaoming | 192,562 | | 70,000 | 262,562 | shares | shares |
| | | | | | management for | management for |
| | | | | | senior executives | senior executives |
| | | | | | + equity incentive | + equity incentive |
| | | | | | According to the | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| | | | | | provisions of | provisions of |
| Chen Yuzhong | 192,562 | | 80,000 | 272,562 | shares | shares |
| | | | | | management for | management for |
| | | | | | senior executives | senior executives |
| | | | | | + equity incentive | + equity incentive |
| | | | | | According to the | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| Hu Kaicheng | 192,562 | | 80.000 | 272 562 | provisions of | provisions of |
| The Kalchelig | 192,302 | | 80,000 | 272,562 | shares | shares |
| | | | | | management for | management for |
| | | | | | senior executives | senior executives |

Unit: Share

| | | | | | + equity incentive | + equity incentive |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| | | | | | provisions of | provisions of |
| X7 X7' 1 ' | 21 < 0.42 | | 00.000 | 296,042 | • | shares |
| Yu Yingkui | 216,042 | | 80,000 | 296,042 | management for | management for |
| | | | | | senior executives | senior executives |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | + equity incentive |
| | | | | | According to the | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| Mo Yang | 10,926 | | 0 | 10,926 | provisions of | provisions of |
| | | | | | shares | shares |
| | | | | | management for | management for |
| | | | | | senior executives | senior executives |
| | | | | | According to the | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| Chen Xiaoming | 8,325 | | 0 | 8,325 | provisions of | provisions of |
| 6 | -, | | | | shares | shares |
| | | | | | management for | management for |
| | | | | | senior executives | senior executives |
| | | | | | According to the | According to the |
| | | | | | relevant | relevant |
| Other incentive | 10 201 200 | 4 400 270 | 17 105 000 | 22 115 950 | provisions of | provisions of |
| objects | 10,321,220 | 4,400,370 | 17,195,000 | 23,115,850 | shares | shares |
| | | | | | management for | management for |
| | | | | | equity incentive | equity incentive |
| Total | 50,350,161 | 4,400,370 | 17,585,000 | 63,534,791 | | |

II. Issuance and Listing of Securities

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

III. Total Number of Shareholders and Their Shareholdings

Unit: Share

| Total Number of Common Shareholders at the End of the Reporting Period | 60,603 | Total Number of Preferred Shareholders (If Any) (Refer to Note 8) Whose Voting Rights Have Been Recovered at the End of the Reporting Period | 0 | | | | | | |
|--|--------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Particulars about shares held by shareholders with a shareholding percentage over 5% or the Top 10 of them | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | The | | Pledge | d or frozen |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---------|-------------|
| Name of shareholder | Nature of shareholder | Share-holdi ng percentage (%) | Total shares held at the end of the reporting period | Increase/ decrease during the reporting period | common shares held with trading | The number of shares held without trading restrictions | Status | Amount |
| Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd. | Domestic non-state-owned corporation | 29.31% | 1,052,4 51,233 | -4,794,51 6 | 0 | 1,052,451 ,233 | Pledged | 285,913,653 |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Lvneng Industrial Group Co., Ltd | Domestic non-state-owned corporation | 20.68% | 742,747 ,954 | 0 | 0 | 742,747,9 54 | | |
| Hong Kong Central Clearing Limited | Overseas corporation | 20.36% | 731,059 ,926 | -83,537,5 28 | 0 | 731,059,9 26 | | |
| Zhang Yabo | Domestic Individual | 1.45% | 52,031, 200 | 0 | 39,023, 400 | 13,007,80 0 | | |
| Abu Dhabi Investment Authority | Overseas corporation | 0.71% | 25,546, 544 | 1,382,984 | 0 | 25,546,54 4 | | |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Huitianfu CSI New Energy Automobile Industry Index Sponsored Securities Investment Fund (LOF) | Others | 0.39% | 14,173, 455 | 14,173,45 5 | 0 | 14,173,45 5 | | |
| China | Others | 0.38% | 13,606, 759 | 13,606,75 9 | 0 | 13,606,75 9 | | |

| | [| | 1 | | | | | 1 | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---|----------------|-------------|----------|------|----------|--|--|
| Construction | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corporation - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Guangfa | | | | | | | | | | |
| Technology | | | | | | | | | | |
| Innovation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hybrid | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank of | | | | | | | | | | |
| China | | | | | | | | | | |
| Limited - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cathay | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pacific | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jiangyuan | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advantage | | | 12 100 | 12 190 54 | | 12 100 - | 4 | | | |
| Selection | Others | 0.37% | 13,180, 547 | 13,180,54 7 | 0 | 13,180,5 | 7 | | | |
| | | | 547 | , | | | , | | | |
| Flexible | | | | | | | | | | |
| Allocation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hybrid | | | | | | | | | | |
| Securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fund | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oriental | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trading Co., | Overseas | 0.36% | 13,096, | 13,096,24 | 0 | 13,096,2 | | | | |
| Ltd | corporation | | 245 | 5 | | | 5 | | | |
| | Domestic | | | | | | - | | | |
| Chen Jun | | 0.36% | 12,900, 000 | 12,900,00 0 | 0 | 12,900,0 | 0 | | | |
| | Individual | | 000 | 0 | | | 0 | | | |
| Information abo | out Strategic | | | | | | | | | |
| Investors' or Ge | eneral Legal | | | | | | | | | |
| Persons' Becon | Persons' Becoming Top Ten | | No | | | | | | | |
| Common Shareholders for | | No | | | | | | | | |
| Placement of N | Placement of New Shares (If | | | | | | | | | |
| Any) (Refer to 2 | Note 3) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Among the above shareholders, Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd., Zhejiang Sanhua Lvneng | | | | | | | |
| Explanation on Associated | | Industrial Group Co., Ltd. and Zhang Yabo are the persons acting in concert. The Company | | | | | | | | |
| Relationship or Concerted | | does not know whether there is any related relationship between other shareholders, or | | | | | | | | |
| Actions among | Actions among the | | whether they belong to the persons acting in concert stipulated in the Administrative | | | | | | | |
| Above-Mentioned Shareholders | | | | | | | | | | |
| Particulars abo | out Shares Held by T | | <i>Teasures for the Acquisition of Listed Companies.</i> Ten Common Shareholders Holding Shares That Are Not Subject to Trading Restrictions | | | | | | | |
| | Jui Shares Held by I | | | | - | | | f shares | | |
| Name of | Shareholder | | | mon Shares H | | | | | | |
| | | Restrict | ions at the l | End of the Re | porting Per | 10d | Туре | Amount | | |

| Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd. | 1,052,451,233 | RMB common stock | 1,052,451,233 |
|---|--|--|----------------------------------|
| Zhejiang Sanhua Lvneng Industrial Group Co., Ltd | 742,747,954 | RMB common stock | 742,747,954 |
| Hong Kong Central Clearing Limited | 731,059,926 | RMB common stock | 731,059,926 |
| Abu Dhabi Investment Authority | 25,546,544 | RMB common stock | 25,546,544 |
| Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Huitianfu CSI New Energy Automobile Industry Index Sponsored Securities Investment Fund (LOF) | 14,173,455 | RMB common stock | 14,173,455 |
| China Construction Bank Corporation - Guangfa Technology Innovation Hybrid Securities Investment Fund | 13,606,759 | RMB common stock | 13,606,759 |
| Bank of China Limited - Cathay Pacific Jiangyuan Advantage Selection Flexible Allocation Hybrid Securities Investment Fund | 13,180,547 | RMB common stock | 13,180,547 |
| Oriental Trading Co., Ltd | 13,096,245 | RMB common stock | 13,096,245 |
| Zhang Yabo | 13,007,800 | RMB common stock | 13,007,800 |
| Chen Jun | 12,900,000 | RMB common stock | 12,900,000 |
| Explanation of Associated Relationship or Concerted Actions among Top Ten Common Shareholders without Trading Restrictions, and among Top Ten Common Shareholders without Trading Restrictions and Top Ten Common Shareholders | Among the above shareholders, Sanhua Holding Group Industrial Group Co., Ltd. and Zhang Yabo are the pers does not know whether there is any related relationship whether they belong to the persons acting in concert sti <i>Measures for the Acquisition of Listed Companies</i> . | ons acting in concer between other shar | rt. The Company reholders, or |
| Explanation of Top Ten Common Shareholders' Participation in Securities Margin Trading (If Any) (Refer to Note 4) | No | | |

Any of the Company's top 10 common shareholders or top 10 non-restricted common shareholders conducted any agreed buy-back in the reporting period?

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No such cases during the current reporting period.

IV. Shareholding changes of directors, supervisors, senior management personnel

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| 11 | 17 | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|---|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| Name | Title | Tenure status | Shares held at the beginning of the current reporting period (shares) | Shares increased during the current reporting period (shares) | Shares decreased during the current reporting period (shares) | Shares held at the end of the current reporting period (Shares) | Number of restricted stocks held at the beginning of the current reporting period (shares) | Number of restricted stocks granted in the current reporting period (shares) | Number of restricted stocks held at the end of the current reporting period (shares) |
| Wang Dayong | Director, General Manager | Incumben t | 256,750 | 80,000 | 0 | 336,750 | 91,000 | 80,000 | 132,000 |
| Ni Xiaoming | Director | Incumben t | 256,750 | 70,000 | 0 | 326,750 | 91,000 | 70,000 | 122,000 |
| Chen Yuzhong | Director, Chief Engineer | Incumben t | 256,750 | 80,000 | 0 | 336,750 | 91,000 | 80,000 | 132,000 |
| Hu Kaicheng | Secretary of the board of directors | Incumben t | 256,750 | 80,000 | 0 | 336,750 | 91,000 | 80,000 | 132,000 |
| Yu Yingkui | Chief Financial Officer | Incumben t | 288,057 | 80,000 | 0 | 368,057 | 91,000 | 80,000 | 132,000 |
| Total | | | 1,315,057 | 390,000 | 0 | 1,705,057 | 455,000 | 390,000 | 650,000 |

V. Changes in Controlling Shareholders or Actual Controllers

Change of the controlling shareholder during the current reporting period \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

No such cases in the reporting period.

Change of the actual controller during the reporting period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

No such cases in the current reporting period.

Section VIII Information of Preferred Shares

 \Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

No existed preferred shares for the Company during the current reporting period.

Section IX Bonds

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

I. Enterprise bond (hereinafter referred to as the bond issued by domestic state-owned entity)

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

II. Corporate bond

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

III. Debt financing instruments of non-financial enterprises

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

IV. Convertible bond

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

1. Previous Adjustments of Stock Conversion Price

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

May 11, 2022, the Company completed the 2021 annual equity distribution plan. According to the relevant provisions on the price adjustment of convertible bonds, the conversion price of "Sanhua convertible bonds" was adjusted from 21.55 yuan / share to 21.40 yuan / share. The adjusted conversion price took effect since May 11, 2022.

2. Share Conversions (Accumulative)

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Convertible bond abbreviatio n | Start and end date of share conversion | Total issuance (piece) | Total issuance amount | Cumulative amount of share conversion (yuan) | Cumulative number of shares transferred (shares) | Proportion of the number of converted shares to the total share capital of the Company before the date of conversion | Amount of shares not yet converted (yuan) | Proportion of the amount of non-conver ted shares to the total amount of issuance |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| Sanhua Convertible | December 7, 2021-May | 30,000,000 | 3,000,000,0 00.00 | 823,600.00 | 38,126 | 0.00% | 2,999,176,4 00.00 | 99.97% |

| Bond | 31, 2027 | | | | |
|------|----------|--|--|--|--|

3. Top 10 Holders of the Convertible Bond

Unit: share

| | Name of convertible bond holder | Nature of convertible bond holders | Number of convertible bonds held at the end of the reporting period (share) | Amount of convertible bonds held at the end of the reporting period (yuan) | Proportion of convertible bonds held at the end of the reporting period |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1 | Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd. | Domestic non-state-owned corporation | 8,854,432 | 885,443,200.00 | 29.52% |
| 2 | Zhejiang Sanhua Lvneng Industrial Group Co., Ltd | Domestic non-state-owned corporation | 6,220,514 | 622,051,400.00 | 20.74% |
| 3 | Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Boshi Credit Bond Investment Fund | Others | 800,055 | 80,005,500.00 | 2.67% |
| 4 | Shanghai Alluvial Asset Management Center (limited partnership) - Alluvial Selects China's Advantageous Industry No. 1 Private Securities Investment Fund | Others | 687,741 | 68,774,100.00 | 2.29% |
| 5 | China Construction Bank Corporation - Guangfa Technology Innovation Hybrid Securities Investment Fund | Others | 500,429 | 50,042,900.00 | 1.67% |
| 6 | Shanghai Alluvial Asset Management Center (limited partnership) - Alluvial Positive Growth No. 1 Private Securities Investment Fund | Others | 491,088 | 49,108,800.00 | 1.64% |
| 7 | Kunlun Health Insurance Co., Ltd Traditional Insurance Product 1 | Others | 489,988 | 48,998,800.00 | 1.63% |
| 8 | Fuguo Fuyi Progressive Fixed Income Pension Product Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited | Others | 360,675 | 36,067,500.00 | 1.20% |
| 9 | Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited - Huitianfu Convertible Bond, Bond | Others | 313,553 | 31,355,300.00 | 1.05% |

| | Securities Investment Fund | | | | |
|----|---|--------|---------|---------------|-------|
| 10 | Shanghai Alluvial Asset Management Center (limited partnership) - Alluvial Growth Optimization No. 6 Private Securities Investment Fund | Others | 281,127 | 28,112,700.00 | 0.94% |

4. The Profitability, Asset and Credit Status of the Guarantor Have Changed Significantly

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

V. The loss within the scope of consolidated statements in the reporting period exceeded 10% of the net assets at the end of the previous year

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

VI. Main accounting data and financial indicators of the Company in recent two years by the end of the reporting period

Unit: RMB in 10 thousand

| Item | At the end of the reporting period | At the end of last year | YoY Change (%) |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| Current ratio | 2.01 | 1.98 | 1.52% |
| Asset liability ratio | 53.58% | 52.36% | 1.22% |
| Quick ratio | 1.56 | 1.55 | 0.65% |
| | Current Reporting Period | Corresponding Period of Last Year | YoY Change (%) |
| Net profit after deducting non-recurring profit and loss | 103,004.75 | 71,977.17 | 43.11% |
| EBITDA total debt ratio | 18.69% | 18.39% | 0.30% |
| Time interest earned ratio | 12.12 | 26.05 | -53.47% |
| Cash interest guarantee times | 19.4 | 33.01 | -41.23% |
| EBITDA Time interest earned ratio | 14.49 | 31.93 | -54.62% |
| Repayment of debt (%) | 100.00% | 100.00% | |
| Payment of interest (%) | 100.00% | 100.00% | |

Section X Financial Report

I. Audit Report

Whether the semi-annual report is audited

 $\square \ Yes \ \sqrt{\ No}$

The Company's 2022 Semi-annual Financial Report has not been audited.

II. Financial Statements

Units of financial reports in the notes: RMB

1. Consolidated Balance Sheet

Prepared by: Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd.

June 30, 2022

| Items | June 30, 2022 | January 1, 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current asset: | | |
| Cash and Bank Balances | 6,178,842,175.63 | 6,707,721,861.13 |
| Settlement funds | | |
| Loans to other banks | | |
| Held-for-trading financial assets | 100,000,000.00 | 109,383,374.74 |
| Derivative financial assets | 10,209,820.19 | 54,640,365.03 |
| Notes receivable | 1,978,234,601.55 | 2,144,193,032.32 |
| Accounts receivable | 4,834,233,841.80 | 3,516,292,868.39 |
| Receivable financing | | |
| Advances paid | 126,009,532.63 | 93,884,245.02 |
| Premium receivable | | |
| Reinsurance accounts receivable | | |
| Reinsurance reserves receivable | | |
| Other receivables | 147,817,352.70 | 121,135,343.85 |
| Including: Interest receivable | | |
| Dividends receivable | | |
| Repurchasing of financial assets | | |
| Inventories | 3,904,043,815.42 | 3,637,853,809.47 |

| Contract assets | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Assets held for sales | | |
| Non-current assets due within one year | | |
| Other current assets | 129,255,293.17 | 185,985,696.06 |
| Total current assets | 17,408,646,433.09 | 16,571,090,596.01 |
| Non-current assets: | | |
| Loans and advances paid | | |
| Debt investments | | |
| Other debt investments | | |
| Long-term receivable | 3,425,966.00 | 3,608,561.00 |
| Long-term equity investments | 28,756,781.35 | 22,680,930.51 |
| Other equity instrument investments | | |
| Other non-current financial assets | | |
| Investment property | 7,966,521.52 | 8,531,303.62 |
| Fixed assets | 4,460,422,484.12 | 4,232,706,801.07 |
| Construction in progress | 1,894,708,897.71 | 1,343,528,875.40 |
| Productive biological assets | | |
| Oil & gas assets | | |
| Right-of-use assets | 220,803,340.44 | 215,324,024.26 |
| Intangible assets | 717,365,972.36 | 696,390,544.36 |
| Development expenditures | | |
| Goodwill | 7,591,830.61 | 7,591,830.61 |
| Long-term prepayments | 40,989,733.87 | 36,640,828.07 |
| Deferred tax assets | 165,824,399.52 | 153,262,506.84 |
| Other non-current assets | 455,241,032.92 | 328,609,958.16 |
| Total non-current assets | 8,003,096,960.42 | 7,048,876,163.90 |
| Total assets | 25,411,743,393.51 | 23,619,966,759.91 |
| Current liabilities: | | |
| Short-term borrowings | 1,105,569,060.98 | 738,190,910.54 |
| Central bank loans | | |
| Loans from other banks | | |
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities | | |

| Derivative financial liabilities | 70,095,922.94 | |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Notes payable | 2,443,829,960.15 | 1,891,526,333.48 |
| Accounts payable | 3,246,452,742.77 | 3,214,698,131.59 |
| Advances received | | |
| Contract liabilities | 93,619,937.21 | 79,816,249.22 |
| Selling of repurchased financial assets | | |
| Absorbing deposit and interbank deposit | | |
| Deposit for agency security transaction | | |
| Deposit for agency security underwriting | | |
| Employee benefits payable | 279,553,332.67 | 371,773,987.76 |
| Taxes and rates payable | 163,250,633.85 | 113,404,466.20 |
| Other payables | 320,786,812.27 | 172,923,251.10 |
| Including: Interest Payable | | |
| Dividends Payable | | |
| Handling fee and commission payable | | |
| Reinsurance accounts payable | | |
| Liabilities classified as held for sale | | |
| Non-current liabilities due within one year | 914,868,890.32 | 1,763,342,887.58 |
| Other current liabilities | 8,069,213.68 | 5,276,677.78 |
| Total current liabilities | 8,646,096,506.84 | 8,350,952,895.25 |
| Non-current liabilities: | | |
| Insurance policy reserve | | |
| Long-term borrowings | 1,642,149,417.78 | 801,461,958.89 |
| Bonds payable | 2,710,338,901.46 | 2,652,035,619.50 |
| Including: Preferred shares | | |
| Perpetual bonds | | |
| Lease liabilities | 146,707,369.82 | 157,981,678.16 |
| Long-term payables | 4,799,239.86 | |
| Long-term employee benefits | | |

| payable | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Provisions | | |
| Deferred income | 184,244,624.86 | 156,831,834.71 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 209,741,997.43 | 172,910,149.31 |
| Other non-current liabilities | 72,716,934.36 | 75,202,015.36 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 4,970,698,485.57 | 4,016,423,255.93 |
| Total liabilities | 13,616,794,992.41 | 12,367,376,151.18 |
| Equity: | | |
| Share capital | 3,591,103,734.00 | 3,591,090,218.00 |
| Other equity instruments | 409,644,784.03 | 409,684,602.93 |
| Including: Preferred shares | | |
| Perpetual bonds | | |
| Capital reserve | 279,805,819.87 | 373,419,775.02 |
| Less: Treasury shares | 342,578,665.17 | 411,949,612.90 |
| Other comprehensive income | -42,283,962.44 | -129,410,847.39 |
| Special reserve | | |
| Surplus reserve | 701,784,529.70 | 701,784,529.70 |
| General risk reserve | | |
| Undistributed profit | 7,083,541,904.10 | 6,615,689,606.07 |
| Total equity attributable to the parent Company | 11,681,018,144.09 | 11,150,308,271.43 |
| Non-controlling interest | 113,930,257.01 | 102,282,337.30 |
| Total equity | 11,794,948,401.10 | 11,252,590,608.73 |
| Total liabilities & equity | 25,411,743,393.51 | 23,619,966,759.91 |

Legal representative: Zhang Yabo Officer in charge of accounting: Yu Yingkui Head of accounting department: Sheng Xiaofeng

2. Parent Company Balance Sheet

| Items | June 30, 2022 | January 1, 2022 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Current assets: | | |
| Cash and bank balances | 3,640,547,872.62 | 3,392,202,314.60 |
| Held-for-trading financial assets | 100,000,000.00 | 101,020,675.59 |
| Derivative financial assets | 326,424.94 | 794,800.00 |
| Notes receivable | 1,149,271,421.83 | 1,081,856,992.97 |

| Accounts receivable | 941,113,600.82 | 575,659,433.91 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Receivables financing | | |
| Advances paid | 9,623,222.74 | 10,590,428.30 |
| Other receivables | 450,068,047.00 | 389,775,386.82 |
| Including: Interest Receivable | | |
| Dividends Receivable | | 19,000,000.00 |
| Inventories | 587,749,061.53 | 731,722,817.30 |
| Contract assets | | |
| Assets classified as held for sale | | |
| Non-current assets due within one year | | |
| Other current assets | | |
| Total current assets | 6,878,699,651.48 | 6,283,622,849.49 |
| Non-current assets: | | |
| Debt investments | | |
| Other debt investments | | |
| Long-term receivable | | |
| Long-term equity investments | 6,955,276,814.16 | 6,428,786,880.28 |
| Other equity instrument investments | | |
| Other non-current financial assets | | |
| Investment property | | |
| Fixed assets | 1,518,758,152.24 | 1,526,603,446.11 |
| Construction in progress | 78,176,377.74 | 73,592,261.61 |
| Productive biological assets | | |
| Oil & gas assets | | |
| Right-of-use assets | | |
| Intangible assets | 150,741,453.62 | 153,726,187.34 |
| Development expenditures | | |
| Goodwill | | |
| Long-term prepayments | 2,210,872.98 | 2,526,712.00 |
| Deferred tax assets | 29,460,569.25 | 27,736,717.51 |
| Other non-current assets | 39,106,267.56 | 42,826,333.80 |
| Total non-current assets | 8,773,730,507.55 | 8,255,798,538.65 |
| Total assets | 15,652,430,159.03 | 14,539,421,388.14 |
| Current liabilities: | | |

| Short-term borrowings | 100,024,833.33 | |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Held-for-trading financial liabilities | | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 6,508,150.00 | |
| Notes payable | 711,439,915.76 | 588,779,423.55 |
| Accounts payable | 1,401,455,896.72 | 1,428,940,784.60 |
| Advances received | | |
| Contract liabilities | 288,265.96 | 213,590.21 |
| Employee benefits payable | 62,066,744.02 | 107,620,422.34 |
| Taxes and rates payable | 43,119,416.78 | 20,645,647.29 |
| Other payables | 1,528,465,487.21 | 1,215,554,441.77 |
| Including: interest payable | | |
| Dividends Payable | | |
| Liabilities classified as held for sale | | |
| Non-current liabilities due within one year | 660,586,666.66 | 1,431,477,411.53 |
| Other current liabilities | | |
| Total current liabilities | 4,513,955,376.44 | 4,793,231,721.29 |
| Non-current liabilities: | | |
| Long-term borrowings | 1,641,478,277.78 | 800,824,388.89 |
| Bonds payable | 2,710,338,901.46 | 2,652,035,619.50 |
| Including: Preferred shares | | |
| Perpetual bonds | | |
| Lease liabilities | | |
| Long-term payables | | |
| Long-term employee benefits payable | | |
| Provisions | | |
| Deferred income | 38,728,851.23 | 35,807,671.23 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 63,690,409.17 | 59,345,035.23 |
| Other non-current liabilities | | |
| Total non-current liabilities | 4,454,236,439.64 | 3,548,012,714.85 |
| Total liabilities | 8,968,191,816.08 | 8,341,244,436.14 |
| Equity: | | |
| Share capital | 3,591,103,734.00 | 3,591,090,218.00 |
| Other equity instruments | 409,644,784.03 | 409,684,602.93 |
| Including: Preferred shares | | |

| Perpetual bonds | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Capital reserve | 1,173,993,902.46 | 1,267,607,857.61 |
| Less: treasury shares | 342,578,665.17 | 411,949,612.90 |
| Other comprehensive income | | |
| Special reserve | | |
| Surplus reserve | 573,097,357.38 | 573,097,357.38 |
| Undistributed profit | 1,278,977,230.25 | 768,646,528.98 |
| Total equity | 6,684,238,342.95 | 6,198,176,952.00 |
| Total liabilities & equity | 15,652,430,159.03 | 14,539,421,388.14 |

3. Consolidated Income statement

| Items | 2022 Interim | 2021 Interim |
|--|-------------------|------------------|
| I. Total operating revenue | 10,159,952,995.52 | 7,674,081,761.69 |
| Including: Operating revenue | 10,159,952,995.52 | 7,674,081,761.69 |
| Interest income | | |
| Premium earned | | |
| Revenue from handling charges and commission | | |
| II. Total operating cost | 8,827,805,669.58 | 6,735,994,919.86 |
| Including: Cost of sales | 7,702,347,707.94 | 5,741,171,853.68 |
| Interest expenses | | |
| Handling charges and commission expenditures | | |
| Surrender value | | |
| Net payment of insurance claims | | |
| Net provision of insurance policy reserve | | |
| Premium bonus expenditures | | |
| Reinsurance expenses | | |
| Taxes and surcharges | 43,478,020.39 | 36,363,153.05 |
| Selling expenses | 219,831,170.12 | 182,548,395.40 |
| Administrative expenses | 468,457,579.13 | 374,431,536.21 |
| R&D expenses | 478,918,631.31 | 352,175,549.62 |
| Financial expenses | -85,227,439.31 | 49,304,431.90 |

| Including: Interest expenses | 111,508,677.30 | 40,208,255.75 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Interest income | 99,255,925.36 | 43,640,017.31 |
| Add: Other income | 57,394,745.60 | 72,081,481.22 |
| Investment income (or "-": losses) | 47,271,481.68 | 97,400,173.01 |
| Including: Investment income from associates and joint ventures | 6,300,850.84 | 4,108,890.70 |
| Gains from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost | -1,716,468.88 | -3,707,072.41 |
| Gains on foreign exchange (or "-": losses) | | |
| Gains on net exposure to hedging risk (or "-": losses) | | |
| Gains on changes in fair value (or "-": losses) | -114,976,611.99 | -32,695,697.38 |
| Credit impairment loss (or "-": losses) | -71,124,663.90 | -48,442,168.40 |
| Assets impairment loss (or "-": losses) | -11,922,725.03 | -18,614,580.55 |
| Gains on asset disposal (or "-": losses) | -525,838.34 | 400,172.51 |
| III. Operating profit (or "-": losses) | 1,238,263,713.96 | 1,008,216,222.24 |
| Add: Non-operating revenue | 4,109,594.03 | 2,472,160.14 |
| Less: Non-operating expenditures | 2,949,255.42 | 3,604,181.70 |
| IV. Profit before tax (or "-": losses) | 1,239,424,052.57 | 1,007,084,200.68 |
| Less: Income tax expense | 224,588,797.63 | 170,607,121.16 |
| V. Net profit (or "-": losses) | 1,014,835,254.94 | 836,477,079.52 |
| (I) Categorized by the continuity of operations | | |
| 1. Net profit from continuing operations (or "-": losses) | 1,014,835,254.94 | 836,477,079.52 |
| 2. Net profit from discontinued operations (or "-": losses) | | |
| (II) Categorized by the portion of equity ownership | | |
| 1. Net profit attributable to owners of parent Company | 1,003,187,335.23 | 823,881,221.70 |
| 2. Net profit attributable to | 11,647,919.71 | 12,595,857.82 |

| non-controlling shareholders | | |
|--|------------------|----------------|
| VI. Other comprehensive income after tax | 87,126,884.95 | -17,246,635.52 |
| Items attributable to the owners of the parent Company | 87,126,884.95 | -17,246,635.52 |
| (I) Not to be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | |
| 1. Changes in remeasurement on the net defined benefit plan | | |
| 2. Items under equity method that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | |
| 3. Changes in fair value of other equity instrument investments | | |
| 4. Changes in fair value of own credit risk | | |
| 5. Others | | |
| (II) To be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | 87,126,884.95 | -17,246,635.52 |
| Items under equity method that may be reclassified to profit or loss | | |
| 2. Changes in fair value of other debt investments | | |
| Profit or loss from reclassification of financial assets into other comprehensive income | | |
| 4. Provision for credit impairment of other debt investments | | |
| 5.Cash flow hedging reserve | | |
| 6. Translation reserve | 87,126,884.95 | -17,246,635.52 |
| 7. Others | | |
| Items attributable to non-controlling shareholders | | |
| VII. Total comprehensive income | 1,101,962,139.89 | 819,230,444.00 |
| Items attributable to the owners of the parent Company | 1,090,314,220.18 | 806,634,586.18 |
| Items attributable to non-controlling shareholders | 11,647,919.71 | 12,595,857.82 |
| VIII. Earnings per share (EPS): | | |

| (I) Basic EPS | 0.28 | 0.23 |
|------------------|------|------|
| (II) Diluted EPS | 0.27 | 0.23 |

Legal representative: Zhang Yabo Officer in charge of accounting: Yu Yingkui Head of accounting department: Sheng Xiaofeng

4. Income statement of the Parent Company

| | | Unit: RME |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Items | 2022Interim | 2021 Interim |
| I. Operating revenue | 3,193,327,856.30 | 2,657,932,583.46 |
| Less: Cost of sales | 2,583,435,014.85 | 2,105,732,175.57 |
| Taxes and surcharges | 11,476,966.33 | 14,087,430.38 |
| Selling expenses | 14,635,706.60 | 11,804,665.15 |
| Administrative expenses | 95,902,750.30 | 88,329,399.37 |
| R&D expenses | 132,514,241.91 | 130,378,747.72 |
| Financial expenses | 13,812,595.95 | 28,429,967.53 |
| Including: Interest expenses | 102,596,230.96 | 38,011,175.51 |
| Interest income | 52,980,388.10 | 21,728,593.75 |
| Add: Other income | 9,961,694.64 | 26,148,191.57 |
| Investment income (or "-": losses) | 766,572,383.64 | 32,124,589.36 |
| Including: Investment income from associates and joint ventures | 5,599,588.25 | 3,703,896.30 |
| Gains from derecognition of financial assets at amortized cost (or "-": losses) | | |
| Gains on net exposure to hedging (or "-": losses) | | |
| Gains on changes in fair value (or "-": losses) | -8,372,200.65 | -3,898,101.08 |
| Credit impairment loss (or "-": losses) | -822,121.28 | -2,333,077.79 |
| Assets impairment loss (or "-": losses) | | |
| Gains on asset disposal (or "-": losses) | 16,472.35 | 31,965.08 |
| II. Operating profit (or "-": losses) | 1,108,906,809.06 | 331,243,764.88 |
| Add: Non-operating revenue | 798,996.34 | 703,532.10 |

| Less: Non-operating expenditures | 12,253.93 | 553,058.35 |
|---|------------------|----------------|
| III. Profit before tax (or "-": losses) | 1,109,693,551.47 | 331,394,238.63 |
| Less: Income tax expense | 64,027,813.00 | 57,159,487.93 |
| IV. Net profit (or "-": losses) | 1,045,665,738.47 | 274,234,750.70 |
| (I) Net profit from continuing operations (or "-": losses) | 1,045,665,738.47 | 274,234,750.70 |
| (II) Net profit from discontinued operations (or "-": losses) | | |
| V. Other comprehensive income after tax | | |
| (I) Not to be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | |
| 1. Changes in remeasurement on the net defined benefit plan | | |
| 2. Items under equity method that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | |
| 3. Changes in fair value of other equity instrument investments | | |
| 4. Changes in fair value of own credit risk | | |
| 5. Others | | |
| (II) To be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss | | |
| 1. Items under equity method that may be reclassified to profit or loss | | |
| 2. Changes in fair value of other debt investments | | |
| 3. Profit or loss from reclassification of financial assets into other comprehensive income | | |
| 4. Provision for credit impairment of other debt investments | | |
| 5. Cash flow hedging reserve | | |
| 6. Translation reserve | | |
| 7. Others | | |
| VI. Total comprehensive income | 1,045,665,738.47 | 274,234,750.70 |

5. Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

| Items | 2022 Interim | 2021 Interim |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| I. Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Cash receipts from sale of goods or rendering of services | 9,386,162,507.29 | 7,791,922,676.43 |
| Net increase of client deposit and interbank deposit | | |
| Net increase of central bank loans | | |
| Net increase of loans from other financial institutions | | |
| Cash receipts from original insurance contract premium | | |
| Net cash receipts from reinsurance | | |
| Net increase of policy-holder deposit and investment | | |
| Cash receipts from interest, handling charges and commission | | |
| Net increase of loans from others | | |
| Net increase of repurchase | | |
| Net cash receipts from agency security transaction | | |
| Receipts of tax refund | 393,707,345.33 | 292,769,667.23 |
| Other cash receipts related to operating activities | 153,194,318.48 | 112,704,898.93 |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from operating activities | 9,933,064,171.10 | 8,197,397,242.59 |
| Cash payments for goods purchased and services received | 7,239,805,026.09 | 5,594,083,556.18 |
| Net increase of loans and advances to clients | | |
| Net increase of central bank deposit and interbank deposit | | |
| Cash payments for insurance indemnities of original insurance contracts | | |
| Net increase of loans to others | | |

| Cash payments for interest, handling charges and commission | | |
|---|-------------------|------------------|
| Cash payments for policy bonus | | |
| Cash paid to and on behalf of employees | 1,250,642,544.42 | 1,043,695,672.97 |
| Cash payments for taxes and rates | 278,913,274.35 | 212,797,119.37 |
| Other cash payments related to operating activities | 402,690,197.08 | 521,604,270.81 |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from operating activities | 9,172,051,041.94 | 7,372,180,619.33 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 761,013,129.16 | 825,216,623.26 |
| II. Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Cash receipts from withdrawal of investments | | |
| Cash receipts from investment income | 43,500,525.32 | 5,663,475.29 |
| Net cash receipts from the disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | 1,192,948.89 | 508,246.83 |
| Net cash receipts from the disposal of subsidiaries & other business units | | |
| Other cash receipts related to investing activities | 646,640,000.00 | 671,922,049.93 |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from investing activities | 691,333,474.21 | 678,093,772.05 |
| Cash payments for the acquisition of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | 1,373,819,652.01 | 955,954,243.67 |
| Cash payments for investments | | |
| Net increase of pledged borrowings | | |
| Net cash payments for the acquisition of subsidiaries & other business units | | |
| Other cash payments related to investing activities | 811,294,507.40 | 35,150,010.98 |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from investing activities | 2,185,114,159.41 | 991,104,254.65 |
| Net cash flows from investing activities | -1,493,780,685.20 | -313,010,482.60 |
| III. Cash flows from financing | | |

| activities: | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Cash receipts from absorbing investments | 175,850,000.00 | |
| Including: Cash received by subsidiaries from non-controlling shareholders as investments | | |
| Cash receipts from borrowings | 1,243,594,000.00 | 283,678,800.00 |
| Other cash receipts related to financing activities | 149,041,182.61 | 2,987,977,500.00 |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from financing activities | 1,568,485,182.61 | 3,271,656,300.00 |
| Cash payments for the repayment of borrowings | 1,002,826,150.00 | 38,237,578.82 |
| Cash payments for distribution of dividends or profits and for interest expenses | 583,563,129.96 | 924,187,677.93 |
| Including: Cash paid by subsidiaries to non-controlling shareholders as dividend or profit | | |
| Other cash payments related to financing activities | 106,024,933.57 | 9,409,814.51 |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from financing activities | 1,692,414,213.53 | 971,835,071.26 |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | -123,929,030.92 | 2,299,821,228.74 |
| IV. Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash & cash equivalents | 87,126,884.95 | -17,246,635.52 |
| V. Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | -769,569,702.01 | 2,794,780,733.88 |
| Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents | 2,690,002,225.09 | 3,400,144,038.54 |
| VI. Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents | 1,920,432,523.08 | 6,194,924,772.42 |

6. Cash Flow Statement of the Parent Company

| Items | 2022 Interim | 2021 Interim |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| I. Cash flows from operating activities: | | |
| Cash receipts from sale of goods and rendering of services | 2,899,104,267.44 | 2,501,766,645.73 |
| Receipts of tax refund | 76,326,054.50 | 69,595,321.15 |

| Other cash receipts related to operating activities | 32,979,392.30 | 44,634,342.32 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Subtotal of cash inflows from operating activities | 3,008,409,714.24 | 2,615,996,309.20 |
| Cash payments for goods purchased and services received | 2,017,479,986.14 | 1,584,525,056.92 |
| Cash paid to and on behalf of employees | 288,368,735.03 | 259,052,505.85 |
| Cash payments for taxes and rates | 49,746,243.40 | 67,230,440.08 |
| Other cash payments related to operating activities | 60,695,494.49 | 99,950,220.20 |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from operating activities | 2,416,290,459.06 | 2,010,758,223.05 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | 592,119,255.18 | 605,238,086.15 |
| II. Cash flows from investing activities: | | |
| Cash receipts from withdrawal of investments | | |
| Cash receipts from investment income | 775,597,711.02 | 21,811,801.45 |
| Net cash receipts from the disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | 18,700.00 | 104,233.67 |
| Net cash receipts from the disposal of subsidiaries & other business units | | |
| Other cash receipts related to investing activities | 123,910,705.51 | 229,811,657.82 |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from investing activities | 899,527,116.53 | 251,727,692.94 |
| Cash payments for the acquisition of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | 92,038,000.65 | 89,501,487.52 |
| Cash payments for investments | 11,500,000.00 | 1,581,000,000.00 |
| Net cash payments for the acquisition of subsidiaries & other business units | | |
| Other cash payments related to investing activities | 1,272,858,190.07 | 88,686,804.01 |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from investing activities | 1,376,396,190.72 | 1,759,188,291.53 |

| Net cash flows from investing activities | -476,869,074.19 | -1,507,460,598.59 |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| III. Cash flows from financing activities: | | |
| Cash receipts from absorbing investments | 175,850,000.00 | |
| Cash receipts from borrowings | 1,070,000,000.00 | 50,000,000.00 |
| Other cash receipts related to financing activities | 6,000,000.00 | 3,139,300,342.01 |
| Subtotal of cash inflows from financing activities | 1,251,850,000.00 | 3,189,300,342.01 |
| Cash payments for the repayment of borrowings | 900,000,000.00 | 20,000,000.00 |
| Cash payments for distribution of dividends or profits and for interest expenses | 578,648,166.97 | 919,172,149.40 |
| Other cash payments related to financing activities | 76,447,283.64 | 250,973,534.61 |
| Subtotal of cash outflows from financing activities | 1,555,095,450.61 | 1,190,145,684.01 |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | -303,245,450.61 | 1,999,154,658.00 |
| IV. Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | | |
| V. Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | -187,995,269.62 | 1,096,932,145.56 |
| Add: Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents | 1,379,413,954.98 | 1,803,237,880.51 |
| VI. Closing balance of cash and cash equivalents | 1,191,418,685.36 | 2,900,170,026.07 |

7. Consolidated Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity

Amount of this period

| | 2022 Interim | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| | | Equity Attributable to parent Company | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Items | | Other | equity i | nstruments | | Less: | asury comprehensi | Speci | al Surplus a | Gener | | | | Non-controll ing interest | Total equity |
| | Share Capital | Preferr ed shares | Perpetu al bonds | Others | Capital reserve | treasury shares | | reser | | al risk U reserv e | Undistributed profit | Othe rs | | | |
| I. Balance | 3,591,090,21 | | | 409,684,602 | 373,419,775. | 411,949,612. | -129,410,847 | | 701,784,529 | | 6,615,689,60 | | 11,150,308,27 | 102,282,337 | 11,252,590,60 |
| at the end | 8.00 | | | .93 | 02 | 90 | .39 | | .70 | | 6.07 | | 1.43 | .30 | 8.73 |
| of prior | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| year | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Add: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cumulative | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| changes of | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| accounting | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| policies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| correction | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of prior | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| combinatio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| n under | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| - | | | | | | | | 8~ | - | | | F |
|--------------------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---|----------------|--------------|---------------|
| common control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Balance | 3,591,090,21 | | 409,684,602 | 373,419,775. | 411,949,612. | -129,410,847 | 701,784,529 | 6,615,689,60 | | 11,150,308,27 | 102,282,337 | 11,252,590,60 |
| at the | 8.00 | | .93 | 02 | 90 | .39 | .70 | 6.07 | | 1.43 | .30 | 8.73 |
| beginning | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of current | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| III. Current | 13,516.00 | | -39,818.90 | -93,613,955. | | 87,126,884.9 | | 467,852,298. | | 530,709,872.6 | 11,647,919.7 | 542,357,792.3 |
| period | | | | 15 | 73 | 5 | | 03 | | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| increase (or | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| "-": decrease) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (I) Total | | | | | | 87,126,884.9 | | 1,003,187,33 | | 1,090,314,220. | | |
| comprehens ive income | | | | | | 5 | | 5.23 | | 18 | 1 | 89 |
| | 12 51 6 00 | | 20.010.00 | 02 (12 055 | (0.270.047 | | | | | 24.260.210.2 | | 24.260.210.2 |
| (II) Capital contributed | 13,516.00 | | -39,818.90 | -93,613,955. 15 | -69,370,947. 73 | | | | | -24,269,310.3 | | -24,269,310.3 |
| or | | | | 15 | /3 | | | | | Z | | 2 |
| withdrawn | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| by owners | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Ordinary | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| shares | | | | | -287,338,900 | | | | | 287,338,900.0 | | 287,338,900.0 |
| contributed | | | | | .00 | | | | | 0 | | 0 |
| by owners | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Capital | 13,516.00 | | -39,818.90 | 287,694.78 | | | | | | 261,391.88 | | 261,391.88 |
| contributed | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| - | | | | | | | 5 | 0 | U | , | - minaul response |
|--------------|--|--|--------------|--------------|---|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|-------------------|
| by holders | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of other | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| instruments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Amount | | | 17,587,250.0 | 143,388,177. | | | | | | -125,800,927. | -125,800,927. |
| of | | | 7 | 50 | | | | | | 43 | 43 |
| share-based | | | | | | | | | | | |
| payment | | | | | | | | | | | |
| included in | | | | | | | | | | | |
| equity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4.01 | | | -111,488,900 | 74,579,774.7 | | | | | | -186,068,674. | -186,068,674. |
| 4. Others | | | .00 | 7 | | | | | | 77 | 77 |
| (III) Profit | | | | | | | | -535,335,037. | | -535,335,037. | -535,335,037. |
| distribution | | | | | | | | 20 | | 20 | 20 |
| 1. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriati | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| surplus | | | | | | | | | | | |
| reserve | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriati | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| general risk | | | | | | | | | | | |
| reserve | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | | | -535,335,037. | | -535,335,037. | -535,335,037. |
| Appropriati | | | | | | | | 20 | | 20 | 20 |
| on of profit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to owners | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1 | | I | | 1 | | | | |

| | | | | | 5 | 0 | 0 | , | runiaar report |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|----------------|
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | | |
| (IV) Internal carry-over within equity | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Transfer of capital reserve to capital | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Transfer of surplus reserve to capital | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Surplus reserve to cover losses | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Changes in defined benefit plan carried over to retained earnings | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Other comprehens ive income carried over to retained | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | Tilliaa Teport |
|---------------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---|--------------|---|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| earnings | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (V) Special reserve | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriati | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| current | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Application | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of current | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (VI) Others | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IV. Balance | 3,591,103,73 | | 409,644,784 | 279,805,819. | 342,578,665. | -42,283,962. | 701,784,529 | | 7,083,541,90 | | 11,681,018,14 | 113,930,257. | 11,794,948,40 |
| at the end | 4.00 | | .03 | 87 | 17 | 44 | .70 | | 4.10 | | 4.09 | 01 | 1.10 |
| of current | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| period | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Amount of Previous Period

| | | | | | | | 202 | 21 Inte | rim | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | | | | Eq | uity Attributal | ole to parent C | ompan | у | | | | | | |
| Items | | Other | equity i | nstruments | | Less: | Other | Speci | | Gener | | | | Non-controll | |
| | Share Capital | Preferr | Perpetu | | Capital | treasury | comprehensi | al | Surplus | al risk | Undistributed | Othe | | ing interest | Total equity |
| | * | ed | al | Others | reserve | shares | ve income | reser | reserve | reserv | profit | rs | | | |
| | | shares | bonds | | | | | ve | | е | | | | | |
| I. Balance | 3,591,090,21 | | | 409,684,602 | 373,419,775. | 411,949,612. | -129,410,847 | | 701,784,529 | | 6,615,689,60 | | 11,150,308,27 | 102,282,337 | 11,252,590,60 |

| at the end 8.00 .93 02 90 .39 .70 6.07 1.43 .3 of prior year <th>8.73</th> | 8.73 |
|---|---------------|
| year Image: Comparison of the system of | |
| Add: Cumulative | |
| Cumulative | |
| | |
| changes of | |
| | |
| accounting | |
| policies | |
| | |
| Error | |
| correction | |
| of prior | |
| period | |
| Business | |
| combinatio | |
| n under | |
| common | |
| control | |
| | |
| | |
| Others Others | |
| II. Balance 3,591,090,21 409,684,602 373,419,775. 411,949,612. -129,410,847 701,784,529 6,615,689,60 11,150,308,27 102,282,33 | 11,252,590,60 |
| at the 8.00 .93 02 90 .39 .70 6.07 1.43 .3 | 8.73 |
| beginning | |
| of current | |
| year la | |
| III. Current 13,516.00 -39,818.90 -93,613,955. -69,370,947. 87,126,884.9 467,852,298. 530,709,872.6 11,647,919. | 542,357,792.3 |
| period 15 73 5 03 6 | 7 |
| increase (or | |

| | | | | | | | | U | 0 | <u> </u> | | |
|--|-----------|--|------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|
| "-": decrease) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (I) Total comprehens ive income | | | | | | 87,126,884.9 5 | | | 1,003,187,33 5.23 | | 1,090,314,220. 18 | 1,101,962,139. 89 |
| (II) Capital contributed or withdrawn by owners | 13,516.00 | | -39,818.90 | -93,613,955. 15 | | | | | | | -24,269,310.3 2 | -24,269,310.3 |
| Ordinary shares contributed by owners | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Capital contributed by holders of other equity instruments | 13,516.00 | | -39,818.90 | 287,694.78 | | | | | | | 261,391.88 | 261,391.88 |
| 3. Amount of share-based payment included in equity | | | | 17,587,250.0 7 | -143,950,722 .50 | | | | | | 161,537,972.5 7 | 161,537,972.5 7 |
| 4. Others | | | | -111,488,900 .00 | | | | | | | -186,068,674. 77 | -186,068,674. 77 |

| | | | | | 5 | 0 | U | , | 7 minuar report |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
| (III) Profit | | | | | | -535,335,037. | | -535,335,037. | -535,335,037. |
| distribution | | | | | | 20 | | 20 | 20 |
| 1. | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriati | | | | | | | | | |
| on of | | | | | | | | | |
| surplus | | | | | | | | | |
| reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriati | | | | | | | | | |
| on of | | | | | | | | | |
| general risk | | | | | | | | | |
| reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. | | | | | | -535,335,037. | | -535,335,037. | -535,335,037. |
| Appropriati | | | | | | 20 | | 20 | 20 |
| on of profit | | | | | | | | | |
| to owners | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | | |
| (IV) | | | | | | | | | |
| Internal | | | | | | | | | |
| carry-over | | | | | | | | | |
| within | | | | | | | | | |
| equity | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Transfer | | | | | | | | | |
| of capital | | | | | | | | | |
| reserve to | | | | | | | | | |
| capital | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Transfer | | | | | | | | | |
| of surplus | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | 3 | 0 | υ | , | i initiatii ittepoite |
|--------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|-----------------------|
| reserve to | | | | | | | | | |
| capital | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. Surplus | | | | | | | | | |
| reserve to | | | | | | | | | |
| cover losses | | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Changes | | | | | | | | | |
| in defined | | | | | | | | | |
| benefit plan | | | | | | | | | |
| carried over | | | | | | | | | |
| to retained | | | | | | | | | |
| earnings | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Other | | | | | | | | | |
| comprehens | | | | | | | | | |
| ive income | | | | | | | | | |
| carried over | | | | | | | | | |
| to retained | | | | | | | | | |
| earnings | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Others | | | | | | | | | |
| (V) Special | | | | | | | | | |
| reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriati | | | | | | | | | |
| on of | | | | | | | | | |
| current | | | | | | | | | |
| period | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | | | | | | | | | |
| Application | | | | | | | | | |
| of current | | | | | | | | | |

| period | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| (VI) Others | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IV. Balance | 3,591,103,73 | | 409,644,784 | 279,805,819. | 342,578,665. | -42,283,962. | 701,784,529 | 7,083,541,90 | 11,681,018,14 | 113,930,257. | 11,794,948,40 |
| at the end | 4.00 | | .03 | 87 | 17 | 44 | .70 | 4.10 | 4.09 | 01 | 1.10 |
| of current | | | | | | | | | | | |
| period | | | | | | | | | | | |

8. Statement of Changes in Owners' Equity of the Parent Company

Amount of this period

| | | | | | | 2022 Inte | rim | | | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------|--------|------------------|
| Items | | Othe | er equity in | nstruments | | Less: treasury | Other | Special | | Undistributed | | |
| | Share Capital | Preferred shares | Perpetual bonds | Others | Capital reserve | shares | comprehensive income | reserve | Surplus reserve | profit | Others | Total equity |
| I. Balance at the end of prior year | 3,591,090,218.00 | | | 409,684,602.93 | 1,267,607,857.61 | 411,949,612.90 | | | 573,097,357.38 | 768,646,528.98 | | 6,198,176,952.00 |
| Add: Cumulative changes of accounting policies | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error correction of prior period Others | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Balance at the beginning of current year | 3,591,090,218.00 | | | 409,684,602.93 | 1,267,607,857.61 | 411,949,612.90 | | | 573,097,357.38 | 768,646,528.98 | | 6,198,176,952.00 |

| | | | | | - 5 | 0 | 8 | | 1.1.1 |
|--|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----|---|---|------------------|------------------|
| III. Current period increase (or less: decrease) | 13,516.00 | -39,818.90 | -93,613,955.15 | -69,370,947.73 | | | | 510,330,701.27 | 486,061,390.95 |
| (I) Total comprehensive income | | | | | | | | 1,045,665,738.47 | 1,045,665,738.47 |
| (II) Capital contributed or withdrawn by owners | 13,516.00 | -39,818.90 | -93,613,955.15 | -69,370,947.73 | | | | | -24,269,310.32 |
| 1. Ordinary shares contributed by owners | | | | -287,338,900.00 | | | | | 287,338,900.00 |
| 2. Capital contributed by holders of other equity instruments | 13,516.00 | -39,818.90 | 287,694.78 | | | | | | 261,391.88 |
| 3. Amount of share-based payment included in equity | | | 17,587,250.07 | 143,388,177.50 | | | | | -125,800,927.43 |
| 4. Others | | | -111,488,900.00 | 74,579,774.77 | | | | | -186,068,674.77 |
| (III) Profit distribution | | | | | | | | -535,335,037.20 | -535,335,037.20 |
| 1. Appropriation of surplus reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Appropriation of profit to owners | | | | | | | | -535,335,037.20 | -535,335,037.20 |
| 3. Others | | | | | | | | | |
| (IV) Internal carry-over within equity | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.Transfer of capital reserve to capital | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.Transfer of surplus reserve to capital | | | | | | | | | |

| 3.Surplus reserve to cover losses | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| 4. Changes in defined benefit plan carried over to retained earnings | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Other comprehensive income carried over to retained earnings | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Others | | | | | | | | | |
| (V) Special reserve | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Appropriation of current period | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Application of current period | | | | | | | | | |
| (VI) Others | | | | | | | | | |
| IV. Balance at the end of current period | 3,591,103,734.00 | | 409,644,784.03 | 1,173,993,902.46 | 342,578,665.17 | | 573,097,357.38 | 1,278,977,230.25 | 6,684,238,342.95 |

Amount of Previous Period

| | | | | | | 2021 Interi | m | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|--------|------------------|
| Items | | Oth | er equity i | instruments | | Less: treasury | Other | Special | | Undistributed | | |
| | Share Capital | Preferred shares | Perpetual bonds | Others | Capital reserve | shares | comprehensive income | reserve | Surplus reserve | profit | Others | Total equity |
| I. Balance at | 3,591,601,468.00 | | | | 1,198,721,706.52 | 281,483,741.34 | | | 509,280,441.15 | 1,089,748,875.88 | | 6,107,868,750.21 |
| the end of prior | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| year | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Add: | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | · J | 0 | 8 | , | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i |
|---|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----|---|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cumulative | | | | | | | | | | |
| changes of | | | | | | | | | | |
| accounting | | | | | | | | | | |
| policies | | | | | | | | | | |
| Error | | | | | | | | | | |
| correction of | | | | | | | | | | |
| prior period | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | | | | | | | | | | |
| II. Balance at the beginning of current year | 3,591,601,468.00 | | | 1,198,721,706.52 | 281,483,741.34 | | | 509,280,441.15 | 1,089,748,875.88 | 6,107,868,750.21 |
| III. Current period increase (or less: decrease) | | | 409,766,556.24 | 26,270,045.10 | -38,238,972.50 | | | | -621,219,842.30 | -146,944,268.46 |
| (I) Total comprehensive income | | | | | | | | | 274,234,750.70 | 274,234,750.70 |
| (II) Capital contributed or withdrawn by owners | | | 409,766,556.24 | 26,270,045.10 | -38,238,972.50 | | | | | 474,275,573.84 |
| 1. Ordinary shares contributed by owners | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Capital contributed by holders of other equity instruments | | | 409,766,556.24 | | | | | | | 409,766,556.24 |
| 3. Amount of share-based payment included in equity | | | | 26,270,045.10 | -38,238,972.50 | | | | | 64,509,017.60 |

| | | | | - J | 0 | 8 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--|--|--|--|-----|---|---|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4. Others | | | | | | | | |
| (III) Profit distribution | | | | | | | -895,454,593.00 | -895,454,593.00 |
| 1. Appropriation of surplus reserve | | | | | | | | |
| 2. Appropriation of profit to owners | | | | | | | -895,454,593.00 | -895,454,593.00 |
| 3. Others | | | | | | | | |
| (IV) Internal carry-over within equity | | | | | | | | |
| 1.Transfer of capital reserve to capital | | | | | | | | |
| 2.Transfer of surplus reserve to capital | | | | | | | | |
| 3.Surplus reserve to cover losses | | | | | | | | |
| 4. Changes in defined benefit plan carried over to retained earnings | | | | | | | | |
| 5. Other comprehensive income carried over to retained earnings | | | | | | | | |
| 6. Others | | | | | | | | |
| (V) Special reserve | | | | | | | | |

| 1. Appropriation of current period | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------|--|----------------|------------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 2. Application of current period | | | | | | | | | |
| (VI) Others | | | | | | | | | |
| IV. Balance at the end of current period | 3,591,601,468.00 | | 409,766,556.24 | 1,224,991,751.62 | 243,244,768.84 | | 509,280,441.15 | 468,529,033.58 | 5,960,924,481.75 |

III. Company profile

The Company was established by the overall change of the original Sanhua Fuji Koki Co., Ltd. headquartered in Shaoxing City, Zhejiang Province. The Company currently holds a business license with a unified social credit code of 913300006096907427 registered and issued by Zhejiang Administration of Industry and Commerce. The registered capital of RMB 3,591,065,608.00, total share of 3,591,103,734 shares (each with par value of RMB 1). The Company's shares were listed at Shenzhen Stock Exchange.

The Company belongs to the machinery manufacturing industry. Business scope: production and sales of refrigeration equipment, automatic control components, pressure pipeline components, electromechanical hydraulic control pumps, electromechanical hydraulic control components, undertake services of inspection, test and analysis of refrigeration accessories, and engage in import and export business. Main products include control components and parts of household appliances and automobiles.

The financial statements have been approved by the board of directors of the Company and disclosed on August 11th, 2022.

Zhejiang Sanhua Climate and Appliance Controls Group Co., Ltd. and other subsidiaries are included in the scope of consolidated financial statements in the current period. For further details, please refer to the change of consolidation scope in the notes to the financial report and the description of equity in other entities.

IV. Preparation basis of the financial statements

1. Preparation basis

The financial statements have been prepared on the basis of going concern.

2. Going concern

The Company has no events or conditions that may cast significant doubts upon the Company's ability to continue as a going concern within the 12 months after the balance sheet date.

V. Significant accounting policies and estimates

Tips on specific accounting policies and accounting estimates:

1. Statement of compliance with China Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of China Accounting Standards for Business Enterprises (CASBEs), and present truly and completely the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the Company.

2. Accounting period

The accounting year of the Company runs from January 1 to December 31 under the Gregorian calendar...

3. Operating cycle

The Company has a relatively short operating cycle for its business, an asset or a liability is classified as current if it is expected to be realized or due within 12 months.

4. Functional currency

The functional currency of the Company and its domestic subsidiaries is Renminbi (RMB) Yuan, while the functional currency of subsidiaries engaged in overseas operations including SANHUA AWECO Appliance Systems GmbH_s Sanhua International Inc etc. is the currency of the primary economic environment in which they operate.

5. Accounting treatments of business combination under and not under common control

1. Accounting treatment of business combination under common control

Assets and liabilities arising from business combination are measured at carrying amount of the combined party included in the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party at the combination date. Difference between carrying amount of the equity of the combined party included in the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party and that of the combination consideration or total par value of shares issued is adjusted to capital reserve, if the balance of capital reserve is insufficient to offset, any excess is adjusted to retained earnings.

2. Accounting treatment of business combination not under common control

When combination cost is in excess of the fair value of identifiable net assets obtained from the acquiree at the acquisition date, the excess is recognized as goodwill; otherwise, the fair value of identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities, and the measurement of the combination cost are reviewed, then the difference is recognized in profit or loss.

6. Compilation method of consolidated financial statements

The parent company brings all its controlled subsidiaries into the consolidation scope. The consolidated financial statements are compiled by the parent company according to "CASBE 33 – Consolidated Financial Statements", based on relevant information and the financial statements of the parent company and its subsidiaries.

7. Recognition criteria of cash and cash equivalents

Cash as presented in cash flow statement refers to cash on hand and deposit on demand for payment. Cash equivalents refer to short-term, highly liquid investments that can be readily converted to cash and that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

8. Foreign currency translation

1. Translation of transactions denominated in foreign currency

Transactions denominated in foreign currency are translated into RMB yuan at the spot exchange rate at the transaction date at initial recognition. At the balance sheet date, monetary items denominated in foreign currency are translated at the spot exchange rate at the balance sheet date with difference, except for those arising from the

principal and interest of exclusive borrowings eligible for capitalization, included in profit or loss; non-cash items carried at historical costs are translated at the spot exchange rate at the transaction date, with its RMB amount unchanged; non-cash items carried at fair value in foreign currency are translated at the spot exchange rate at the date when the fair value was determined, with difference included in profit or loss or other comprehensive income.

2. Translation of financial statements measured in foreign currency

The assets and liabilities in the balance sheet are translated into RMB at the spot rate at the balance sheet date; the equity items, other than undistributed profit, are translated at the spot rate at the transaction date; the revenues and expenses in the income statement are translated into RMB at the approximate exchange rate similar to the systematically and rationally determined spot exchange rate at the transaction date. The translation differences of foreign currency financial statements generated by the above translation are included in other comprehensive income.

9. Financial instruments

1. Classification of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets are classified into the following three categories when initially recognized: (1) financial assets at amortized cost; (2) financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income; (3) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

Financial liabilities are classified into the following four categories when initially recognized: (1) financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss; (2) financial liabilities that arise when a transfer of a financial asset does not qualify for derecognition or when the continuing involvement approach applies; (3) financial guarantee contracts not fall within the above categories (1) and (2), and commitments to provide a loan at a below-market interest rate, which do not fall within the above category (1); (4) financial liabilities at amortized cost.

2. Recognition criteria, measurement method and derecognition condition of financial assets and financial liabilities

(1) Recognition criteria and measurement method of financial assets and financial liabilities

When the Company becomes a party to a financial instrument, it is recognized as a financial asset or financial liability. The financial assets and financial liabilities initially recognized by the Company are measured at fair value; for the financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, the transaction expenses thereof are directly included in profit or loss; for other categories of financial assets and financial liabilities, the transaction expenses thereof are included into the initially recognized amount. However, at initial recognition, for accounts receivable that do not contain a significant financing component or in circumstances where the Company does not consider the financing components in contracts within one year, the Company measures the transaction price in accordance with "CASBE 14 – Revenues".

(2) Subsequent measurement of financial assets

1) Financial assets measured at amortized costs

The Company measures its financial assets at the amortized costs using effective interest method. Gains or losses on financial assets that are measured at amortized cost and are not part of hedging relationships shall be included into profit or loss when the financial assets are derecognized, reclassified, through the amortization process or in order to recognize impairment gains or losses.

2) Debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Company measures its debt instrument investments at fair value. Interests, impairment losses or gains, and gains and losses on foreign exchange that calculated using effective interest method shall be included into profit or loss, while other gains or losses are included into other comprehensive income. Accumulated gains or losses that

initially recognized as other comprehensive income should be transferred out into profit or loss when the financial assets are derecognized.

3) Equity instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Company measures its equity instrument investments at fair value. Dividends obtained (other than those as part of investment cost recovery) shall be included into profit or loss, while other gains or losses are included into other comprehensive income. Accumulated gains or losses that initially recognized as other comprehensive income should be transferred out into retained earnings when the financial assets are derecognized.

4) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The Company measures its financial assets at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value (including interests and dividends) shall be included into profit or loss, except for financial assets that are part of hedging relationships.

(3) Subsequent measurement of financial liabilities

1) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include held-for-trading financial liabilities (including derivatives that are liabilities) and financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss. The Company measures such kind of liabilities at fair value. The amount of changes in the fair value of the financial liabilities that are attributable to changes in the Company's own credit risk shall be included into other comprehensive income, unless such treatment would create or enlarge accounting mismatches in profit or loss. Other gains or losses on those financial liabilities (including interests, changes in fair value that are attributable to reasons other than changes in the Company's own credit risk) shall be included into profit or loss, except for financial liabilities that are part of hedging relationships. Accumulated gains or losses that originally recognized as other comprehensive income should be transferred out into retained earnings when the financial liabilities are derecognized.

2) Financial liabilities that arise when a transfer of a financial asset does not qualify for derecognition or when the continuing involvement approach applies

The Company measures its financial liabilities in accordance with "CASBE 23 - Transfer of Financial Assets".

3) Financial guarantee contracts not fall within the above categories 1) and 2), and commitments to provide a loan at a below-market interest rate, which do not fall within the above category 1)

The Company measures its financial liabilities at the higher of: ① the amount of loss allowances in accordance with impairment requirements of financial instruments; ② the amount initially recognized less the amount of accumulated amortization recognized in accordance with "CASBE 14 – Revenues".

4) Financial liabilities at amortized cost

The Company measures its financial liabilities at amortized cost using effective interest method. Gains or losses on financial liabilities that are measured at amortized cost and are not part of hedging relationships shall be included into profit or loss when the financial liabilities are derecognized and amortized using effective interest method.

(4) Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities

1) Financial assets are derecognized when:

① the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial assets expire;

(2) the financial assets have been transferred and the transfer qualifies for derecognition in accordance with "CASBE 23 – Transfer of Financial Assets".

2) Only when the underlying present obligations of a financial liability are relieved totally or partly may the financial liability be derecognized accordingly.

3. Recognition criteria and measurement method of financial assets transfer

Where the Company has transferred substantially all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset, it derecognizes the financial asset, and any right or liability arising from such transfer is recognized independently as an asset or a liability. If it retained substantially all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of the financial asset, it continues recognizing the financial asset. Where the Company does not transfer or retain substantially all of the risks and rewards related to the ownership of a financial asset, it is dealt with according to the circumstances as follows respectively: (1) if the Company does not retain its control over the financial asset, it derecognizes the financial asset, and any right or liability arising from such transfer is recognized independently as an asset or a liability; (2) if the Company retains its control over the financial asset, according to the extent of its continuing involvement in the transferred financial asset, it recognizes the related financial asset and recognizes the relevant liability accordingly.

If the transfer of an entire financial asset satisfies the conditions for derecognition, the difference between the amounts of the following two items is included in profit or loss: (1) the carrying amount of the transferred financial asset as of the date of derecognition; (2) the sum of consideration received from the transfer of the financial asset, and the accumulative amount of the changes of the fair value originally included in other comprehensive income proportionate to the transferred financial asset (financial assets transferred refer to debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income). If the transfer of financial asset partially satisfies the conditions to derecognized and the portion which is not, apportioned according to their respective relative fair value, and the difference between the amounts of the following two items is included into profit or loss: (1) the carrying amount of the portion which is derecognized; (2) the sum of consideration of the portion which is derecognized, and the portion of the changes in the fair value originally included in other comprehensive income which is corresponding to the portion which is derecognized refer to debt instrument of the changes in the fair value originally included in other comprehensive income which is corresponding to the portion which is derecognized refer to debt instrument of the portion which is derecognized refer to debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income).

4. Fair value determination method of financial assets and liabilities

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data and information are available to measure fair value. The inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value are arranged in the following hierarchy and used accordingly:

(1) Level 1 inputs are unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company can access at the measurement date.

(2) Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include: quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability, for example, interest rates and yield curves observable at commonly quoted intervals; market-corroborated inputs;

(3) Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Level 3 inputs include interest rate that is not observable and cannot be corroborated by observable market data at commonly quoted intervals, historical volatility, future cash flows to be paid to fulfill the disposal obligation assumed in business combination, financial forecast developed using the Company's own data, etc.

5. Impairment of financial instruments

(1) Measurement and accounting treatment

The Company, on the basis of expected credit loss, recognizes loss allowances of financial assets at amortized cost, debt instrument investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, contract assets, leases receivable, loan commitments other than financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, financial guarantee contracts not belong to financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss or financial liabilities that arise when a

transfer of a financial asset does not qualify for derecognition or when the continuing involvement approach applies.

Expected credit losses refer to the weighted average of credit losses with the respective risks of a default occurring as the weights. Credit loss refers to the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Company expects to receive (i.e. all cash shortfalls), discounted at the original effective interest rate. Among which, purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets are discounted at the credit-adjusted effective interest rate.

At the balance sheet date, the Company shall only recognize the cumulative changes in the lifetime expected credit losses since initial recognition as a loss allowance for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets.

For leases receivable, and accounts receivable and contract assets resulting from transactions regulated in "CASBE 14 – Revenues", the Company chooses simplified approach to measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses.

For financial assets other than the above, on each balance sheet date, the Company shall assess whether the credit risk on the financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. The Company shall measure the loss allowance for the financial instrument at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on that financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition; otherwise, the Company shall measure the loss allowance for that financial instrument at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit loss.

Considering reasonable and supportable forward-looking information, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the balance sheet date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition, so as to assess whether the credit risk on the financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition.

The Company may assume that the credit risk on a financial instrument has not increased significantly since initial recognition if the financial instrument is determined to have relatively low credit risk at the balance sheet date.

The Company shall estimate expected credit risk and measure expected credit losses on an individual or a collective basis. When the Company adopts the collective basis, financial instruments are grouped with similar credit risk features.

The Company shall remeasure expected credit loss on each balance sheet date, and increased or reversed amounts of loss allowance arising therefrom shall be included into profit or loss as impairment losses or gains. For a financial asset measured at amortized cost, the loss allowance reduces the carrying amount of such financial asset presented in the balance sheet; for a debt investment measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the loss allowance shall be recognized in other comprehensive income and shall not reduce the carrying amount of such financial asset.

(2) Financial instruments that evaluate expected credit risk by portfolio and use three-stage model to measure expected credit loss

| Items | Basis for determination of portfolio | Method for measuring expected credit loss |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Other receivables – Portfolio grouped with ages | Ages | Based on historical credit loss experience, the current situation and the forecast of future economic conditions, the Company calculates expected credit loss through exposure at default and 12-month or lifetime expected credit loss rate. |

(3) Receivables with expected credit loss measured by combination using simplified measurement method

1) Specific portfolios and method for measuring expected credit loss

| Items | Basis for determination of portfolio | Method for measuring expected credit loss | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| Notes receivable-Bank acceptance receivable | Bank acceptance | Based on historical credit loss experience, the current situation and the forecast of future economic conditions the Company calculates expected credit loss through exposure at default an lifetime expected credit loss rate. | |
| Notes receivable -Trade acceptance receivable | Trade acceptance | | |
| Accounts receivable – Portfolio grouped with ages | Ages | Based on historical credit loss experience, the current situation and the forecast of future economic conditions, the Company prepares the comparison table of ages and lifetime expected credit loss rate of accounts receivable, so as to calculate expected credit loss. | |

2) Accounts receivable – comparison table of ages and lifetime expected credit loss rate of portfolio grouped with ages

| Ages | Expected credit loss rate (%) |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Within 1 year (inclusive, the same hereinafter) | 5% |
| 1-2 years | 10% |
| 2-3 years | 30% |
| Over 3 years | 50% |

6. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets and financial liabilities are presented separately in the balance sheet and are not offset. However, the Company offsets a financial asset and a financial liability and presents the net amount in the balance sheet when, and only when, the Company: (1) currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and (2) intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

For a transfer of a financial asset that does not qualify for derecognition, the Company does not offset the transferred asset and the associated liability.

10. Inventories

1. Classification of inventories

Inventories include finished goods or goods held for sale in the ordinary course of business, work in process in the process of production, materials or supplies etc., to be consumed in the production process or in the rendering of services.

2. Accounting method for dispatching inventories

Inventories dispatched from storage are accounted for with weighted average method at the end of each month/specific identification method.

3. Basis for determining net realizable value

At the balance sheet date, inventories are measured at the lower of cost or net realizable value; provisions for inventory write-down are made on the excess of its cost over the net realizable value.

4. Inventory system

The perpetual inventory system is adopted.

5. Amortization method of low-value consumables and packages

Low-value consumables and packages are amortized with one-off method.

11. Contract assets, contract liabilities

The Company presents contract assets or contract liabilities in the balance sheet based on the relationship between its performance obligations and customers' payments. Contract assets and contract liabilities under the same contract shall offset each other and be presented on a net basis.

The Company presents an unconditional right to consideration (i.e., only the passage of time is required before the consideration is due) as a receivable, and presents a right to consideration in exchange for goods that it has transferred to a customer (which is conditional on something other than the passage of time) as a contract asset.

The company presents the obligation to transfer goods to customers for the consideration received or receivable from customers as contract liabilities.

12. Contract costs

Assets related to contract costs including costs of obtaining a contract and costs to fulfil a contract.

The Company recognizes as an asset the incremental costs of obtaining a contract if those costs are expected to be recovered. The costs of obtaining a contract shall be included into profit or loss when incurred if the amortization period of the asset is one year or less.

If the costs incurred in fulfilling a contract are not within the scope of standards related to inventories, fixed assets or intangible assets, etc., the Company shall recognize the costs to fulfil a contract as an asset if all the following criteria are satisfied:

1. The costs relate directly to a contract or to an anticipated contract, including direct labor, direct materials, manufacturing overhead cost (or similar cost), cost that are explicitly chargeable to the customer under the contract, and other costs that are only related to the contract;

2. The costs enhance resources of the Company that will be used in satisfying performance obligations in the future;

3. The costs are expected to be recovered.

An asset related to contract costs shall be amortized on a systematic basis that is consistent with related goods or services, with amortization included into profit or loss.

The Company shall make provision for impairment and recognize an impairment loss to the extent that the carrying amount of an asset related to contract costs exceeds the remaining amount of consideration that the Company expects to receive in exchange for the goods or services to which the asset relates less the costs expected to be incurred. The original provision for asset impairment shall be reversed and included in the current profit and loss when the impairment conditions no longer exist or have improved. The carrying amount of the asset after the reversal shall not exceed the amount that would have been determined on the reversal date if no provision for impairment had been made previously.

13. Long-term equity investments

1. Judgment of joint control and significant influence

Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the investee but is not control or joint control of these policies.

2. Determination of investment cost

(1) For business combination under common control, if the consideration of the combining party is that it makes payment in cash, transfers non-cash assets, assumes its liabilities or issues equity securities, on the date of combination, it regards the share of the carrying amount of the equity of the combined party included the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate controlling party as the initial cost of the investment. The difference between the initial cost of the long-term equity investments and the carrying amount of the combination consideration paid or the par value of shares issued offsets capital reserve; if the balance of capital reserve is insufficient to offset, any excess is adjusted to retained earnings.

(2) For business combination not under common control, investment cost is initially recognized at the acquisition-date fair value of considerations paid.

(3) Long-term equity investments obtained through ways other than business combination: the initial cost of a long-term equity investment obtained by making payment in cash is the purchase cost which is actually paid; that obtained on the basis of issuing equity securities is the fair value of the equity securities issued; that obtained through debt restructuring is determined according to "CASBE 12 – Debt Restructuring"; and that obtained through non-cash assets exchange is determined according to "CASBE 7 – Non-cash Assets Exchange".

3. Subsequent measurement and recognition method of profit or loss

For long-term equity investments with control relationship, it is accounted for with cost method; for long-term equity investments of associated enterprises and cooperative enterprises, it is accounted for with equity method.

14. Investment property

Investment property measurement model

Measurement by cost method

Depreciation or amortization method

1. Investment property includes land use right of leased-out property and of property held for capital appreciation and buildings that have been leased out.

2. The initial measurement of investment property is based on its cost, and subsequent measurement is made using the cost model, the depreciation or amortization method is the same as that of fixed assets and intangible assets.

15. Fixed assets

(1) Recognition principles of fixed assets

Fixed assets are tangible assets held for use in the production of goods or rendering of services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and expected to be used during more than one accounting year. Fixed assets are recognized if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the assets will flow to

the Company and the cost of the assets can be measured reliably.

| Categories | Depreciation method | Useful life (years) | Estimated residual value proportion (%) | Annual depreciation rate (%) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Buildings and structures | Straight-line method | 20-30 | 0%-5% | 3.17%~5.00% |
| Machinery and equipment | Straight-line method | 5-12 | 0%-5% | 7.92%~20.00% |
| Measurement analysis equipment | Straight-line method | 5-10 | 0%-5% | 9.50%~19.00% |
| Vehicle | Straight-line method | 5-8 | 0%-5% | 11.88%~20.00% |
| Office equipment and others | Straight-line method | 5-8 | 0%-5% | 11.88%~20.00% |

(2) Depreciation method of different categories of fixed assets

16. Construction in progress

1. Construction in progress is recognized if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company, and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Construction in progress is measured at the actual cost incurred to reach its designed usable conditions.

2. Construction in progress is transferred into fixed assets at its actual cost when it reaches the designed usable conditions. When the auditing of the construction in progress was not finished while reaching the designed usable conditions, it is transferred to fixed assets using estimated value first, and then adjusted accordingly when the actual cost is settled, but the accumulated depreciation is not to be adjusted retrospectively.

17. Borrowing costs

Where the borrowing costs incurred to the Company can be directly attributable to the acquisition and construction or production of assets eligible for capitalization, it is capitalized and included in the costs of relevant assets; other borrowing costs are recognized as expenses on the basis of the actual amount incurred, and are included in profit or loss.

18. Intangible assets

(1) Valuation method, service life, impairment test

1.Intangible assets include land use right, patent right and non-patented technology etc. The initial measurement of intangible assets is based on its cost.

2. Amortization method

| Categories | Amortization method | Amortization period (years) |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Land use rights | Straight-line method | Contractual service life |
| Application software | Straight-line method | 1-4 |

| Intellectual property | Straight-line method | 5-10 |
|-----------------------|----------------------|------|
|-----------------------|----------------------|------|

Intangible assets with indefinite useful life are not amortized, but their useful life is reviewed annually. The indefinite land ownership held by overseas subsidiaries abroad is not amortized due to uncertain service life.

(2) Accounting policy for internal R&D expenditure

Expenditures on the research phase of an internal project are recognized as profit or loss when it is incurred. An intangible asset arising from the development phase of an internal project is recognized if the Company can meet the corresponding conditions.

19. Impairment of long-term assets

For long-term assets such as long-term equity investments, investment property at cost model, fixed assets, construction in progress, right-of-use assets, intangible assets with finite useful lives, etc., if at the balance sheet date there is indication of impairment, the recoverable amount is to be estimated. For goodwill recognized in business combination and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives, no matter whether there is indication of impairment, test is performed annually. Impairment test on goodwill is performed on related asset group or asset group portfolio.

When the recoverable amount of such long-term assets is lower than their carrying amount, the difference is recognized as provision for assets impairment through profit or loss.

20. Long-term prepayments

Long-term prepayments are expenses that have been recognized but with amortization period over one year (excluding one year). They are recorded with actual cost, and evenly amortized within the beneficiary period or stipulated period. If items of long-term prepayments fail to be beneficial to the following accounting periods, residual values of such items are included in profit or loss.

21. Employee benefits

(1) Short-term employee benefits

The Company recognizes, in the accounting period in which an employee provides service, short-term employee benefits actually incurred as liabilities, with a corresponding charge to profit or loss or the cost of a relevant asset.

(2) Post-employment benefits

Post-employment benefit plans are mainly classified as defined contribution plans. During the accounting period employees provide services, according the defined contribution plan, the amount payable is recognized as liabilities and included in the current profits and losses or relevant asset costs.

(3) Termination benefits

Termination benefits provided to employees are recognized as an employee benefit liability, with a corresponding charge to profit or loss at the earlier of the following dates: (1) when the Company cannot unilaterally withdraw the offer of termination benefits because of an employment termination plan or a curtailment proposal; (2) when the Company recognizes cost or expenses related to a restructuring that involves the payment of termination benefits.

22. Share-based payment

1. Types of share-based payment

Share-based payment consists of equity-settled share-based payment and cash-settled share-based payment.

2. Accounting treatment for settlements, modifications and cancellations of share-based payment terms and conditions

(1) Equity-settled share-based payment

For equity-settled share-based payment transaction with employees, if the equity instruments granted vest immediately, the fair value of those equity instruments is measured at grant date and recognized as transaction cost or expense, with a corresponding adjustment in capital reserve; if the equity instruments granted do not vest until the counterparty completes a specified period of service, at the balance sheet date within the vesting period, the fair value of those equity instruments measured at grant date based on the best estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest is recognized as transaction cost or expense, with a corresponding adjustment in capital reserve.

For equity-settled share-based payment transaction with parties other than employees, if the fair value of the goods or services received can be measured reliably, the fair value is measured at the date the Company obtains the goods or the counterparty renders service; if the fair value of the goods or services received cannot be measured reliably, the fair value of the fair value of the equity instruments granted measured at the date the Company obtains the goods or the counterparty renders service is referred to, and recognized as transaction cost or expense, with a corresponding increase in equity.

(2) Cash-settled share-based payment

For cash-settled share-based payment transactions with employees, if share appreciation rights vest immediately, the fair value of the liability incurred as the acquisition of goods or services is measured at grant date and recognized as transaction cost or expense, with a corresponding increase in liabilities; if share appreciation rights do not vest until the employees have completed a specified period of service, the liability is measured, at each balance sheet date until settled, at the fair value of the share appreciation rights measured at grant date based on the best estimate of the number of share appreciation right expected to vest.

(3) Modifications and cancellations of share-based payment terms and conditions

If the modification increases the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured immediately before and after the modification, the Company includes the incremental fair value granted in the measurement of the amount recognized for services received as consideration for the equity instruments granted; similarly, if the modification increases the number of equity instruments granted, the Company includes the fair value of the additional equity instruments granted, measured at the date of the modification, in the measurement of the amount recognized for services received as consideration for the equity instruments granted; if the company modifies the vesting conditions in a manner that is beneficial to the employee, the Company takes the modified vesting conditions into account.

If the modification reduces the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured immediately before and after the modification, the Company does not take into account that decrease in fair value and continue to measure the amount recognized for services received as consideration for the equity instruments based on the grant date fair value of the equity instruments granted; if the modification reduces the number of equity instruments granted to an employee, that reduction is accounted for as a cancellation of that portion of the grant; if the Company modifies the vesting conditions in a manner that is not beneficial to the employee, the Company does not take the modified vesting conditions into account.

If the Company cancels or settles a grant of equity instruments during the vesting period (other than a grant

cancelled by forfeiture when the vesting conditions are not satisfied), the Company accounts for the cancellation or settlement as an acceleration of vesting, and therefore recognizes immediately the amount that otherwise would have been recognized for services received over the remainder of the vesting period.

23. Convertible bonds

The Company classifies convertible bonds at initial recognition as a financial asset or liability or equity instrument, based on contract terms and economic essence it reveals instead of its legal form, combining with the definitions of financial asset, liability and equity instrument.

At the balance sheet date, for a financial instrument classified as an equity instrument, its interest expenditure or dividend distribution is treated as profit distribution, and share repurchase and cancellation are treated as changes in equity; for a financial instrument classified as a financial liability, its interest expenditure or dividend distribution is treated as borrowing expense, and gain or loss on repurchase or redemption is included in profit or loss.

24. Revenue

Accounting policies used in revenue recognition and measurement

1. Revenue recognition principles

At contract inception, the Company shall assess the contracts and shall identify each performance obligation in the contracts, and determine whether the performance obligation should be satisfied over time or at a point in time.

The Company satisfies a performance obligation over time if one of the following criteria is met, otherwise, the performance obligation is satisfied at a point in time: (1) the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Company's performance as the Company performs; (2) the customer can control goods or services as they are created by the Company's performance; (3) the Company's performance does not create goods or services with an alternative uses and the Company has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

For each performance obligation satisfied over time, the Company shall recognize revenue over time by measuring the progress towards complete satisfaction of that performance obligation. In the circumstance that the progress cannot be measured reasonably, but the costs incurred in satisfying the performance obligation are expected to be recovered, the Company shall recognize revenue only to the extent of the costs incurred until it can reasonably measure the progress. To determine whether the customer has obtained control of goods, the Company shall consider the following indicators: (1) the Company has a present right to payment for the goods, i.e., the customer is presently obliged to pay for the goods; (2) the Company has transferred the legal title of the goods to the customer, i.e., the customer has legal title to the goods; (3) the Company has transferred physical possession of the goods, i.e., the customer has physically possessed the goods; (4) the Company has transferred significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods, i.e., the customer has obtained significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods; (6) other indicators showing the customer has obtained control over the goods.

2. Revenue measurement principle

(1) Revenue is measured at the amount of the transaction price that is allocated to each performance obligation. The transaction price is the amount of consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts collected on behalf of third parties

and those expected to be refunded to the customer.

(2) If the consideration promised in a contract includes a variable amount, the Company shall confirm the best estimate of variable consideration at expected value or the most likely amount. However, the transaction price that includes the amount of variable consideration only to the extent that it is high probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the variable consideration is subsequently resolved.

(3) In the circumstance that the contract contains a significant financing component, the Company shall determine the transaction price based on the price that a customer would have paid for if the customer had paid cash for obtaining control over those goods or services. The difference between the transaction price and the amount of promised consideration is amortized under effective interest method over contractual period.

(4) For contracts containing two or more performance obligations, the Company shall determine the stand-alone selling price at contract inception of the distinct good underlying each performance obligation and allocate the transaction price to each performance obligation on a relative stand-alone selling price basis.

3. Revenue recognition method

The company's main business activities are the R&D, production and sales of control components and parts of household appliances and automobiles, which belong to the performance obligations at a certain point in time. The income from domestic sales of products shall be recognized after the delivery inspection and the receipt certificate are obtained, and the income from export of products shall be recognized after the export declaration and the bill of lading are obtained. The sales revenue of metal scrap is recognized after weighing and picking up the goods and obtaining the receipt certificate.

Differences in accounting policies for revenue recognition due to different business models adopted by similar businesses.

25. Government grants

1. Government grants shall be recognized if, and only if, the following conditions are all met: (1) the Company will comply with the conditions attaching to the grants; (2) the grants will be received. Monetary government grants are measured at the amount received or receivable. Non-monetary government grants are measured at fair value, and can be measured at nominal amount in the circumstance that fair value can't be assessed.

2. Government grants related to assets

Government grants related to assets are government grants with which the Company construct or otherwise acquire long-term assets under requirements of government. In the circumstances that there is no specific government requirement, the Company shall determine based on the primary condition to acquire the grants and government grants related to assets are government grants whose primary condition is to construct or otherwise acquire long-term assets. They offset carrying amount of relevant assets or recognized as deferred income. If recognized as deferred income, they are included in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the useful lives of the relevant assets. Those measured at notional amount is directly included into profit or loss. For assets sold, transferred, disposed or damaged within the useful lives, balance of unamortized deferred income is transferred into profit or loss of the year in which the disposal occurred.

3. Government grants related to income

Government grants related to income are government grants other than those related to assets. For government grants that contain both parts related to assets and parts related to income, in which those two parts are blurred and thus collectively classified as government grants related to income. For government grants related to income used for compensating the related future cost, expenses or losses of the Company are recognized as deferred income and are included in profit or loss or offset relevant cost during the period in which the relevant cost, expenses or losses are recognized; for government grants related to income used for compensating the related cost, expenses or losses incurred to the Company, they are directly included in profit or loss or directly offset relevant cost.

4. Government grants related to the ordinary course of business shall be included into other income or offset relevant cost based on business nature, while those not related to the ordinary course of business shall be included into non-operating revenue or expenditures.

5. Policy interest subvention

(1) In the circumstance that government appropriates interest subvention to lending bank, who provides loans for the Company with a policy subsidized interest rate, borrowings are carried at the amount received, with relevant borrowings cost computed based on the principal and the policy subsidized interest rate.

(2) In the circumstance that government directly appropriates interest subvention to the Company, the subsidized interest shall offset relevant borrowing cost.

26. Deferred tax assets/Deferred tax liabilities

1. Deferred tax assets or deferred tax liabilities are calculated and recognized based on the difference between the carrying amount and tax base of assets and liabilities (and the difference of the carrying amount and tax base of items not recognized as assets and liabilities but with their tax base being able to be determined according to tax laws) and in accordance with the tax rate applicable to the period during which the assets are expected to be recovered or the liabilities are expected to be settled.

2. A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent of the amount of the taxable income, which it is most likely to obtain and which can be deducted from the deductible temporary difference. At the balance sheet date, if there is any exact evidence that it is probable that future taxable income will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilized, the deferred tax assets unrecognized in prior periods are recognized.

3. At the balance sheet date, the carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed. The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable income will be available to allow the benefit of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. Such reduction is subsequently reversed to the extent that it becomes probable that sufficient taxable income will be available.

4. The income tax and deferred tax for the period are treated as income tax expenses or income through profit or loss, excluding those arising from the following circumstances: (1) business combination; and (2) the transactions or items directly recognized in equity.

27. Leases

1. The Company as lessee

The Company as lessee, at the commencement date, the Company recognizes a lease that has a lease term of 12 months or less as a short-term lease, which shall not contain a purchase option; the Company recognizes a lease as a lease of a low-value asset if the underlying asset is of low value when it is new. If the Company subleases an asset, or expects to sublease an asset, the head lease does not qualify as a lease of a low-value asset.

For all assets in short-term leases and leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognized as cost or profit or loss with straight-line method/unit-of-production method over the lease term.

Apart from the above-mentioned short-term leases and leases of low-value assets with simplified approach,

the Company recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities at the commencement date.

(1) Right-of-use assets

The right-of-use asset is measured at cost and the cost shall comprise: 1) the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability; 2) any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received; 3) any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and 4) an estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

The Company depreciates the right-of-use asset using the straight-line method. If it is reasonable to be certain that the ownership of the underlying asset can be acquired by the end of the lease term, the Company depreciates the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the end of the useful life of the underlying asset. Otherwise, the Company depreciates the right-of-use asset from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the useful life of the right-of-use asset or the end of the lease term.

(2) Lease liability

At the commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, the Company's incremental borrowing rate shall be used. Unrecognized financing expenses, calculated at the difference between the lease payment and its present value, are recognized as interest expenses over the lease term using the discount rate which has been used to determine the present value of lease payment and included in profit or loss. Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities are included in profit or loss in the periods in which they are incurred.

2. The Company as lessor

At the commencement date, the Company classifies a lease as a finance lease if it transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset. Otherwise, it is classified as an operating lease.

(1) Operating lease

Lease receipts are recognized as lease income with straight-line method over the lease term. Initial direct costs incurred shall be capitalized, amortized on the same basis as the recognition of lease income, and included into profit or loss by installments. Variable lease payments related to operating lease which are not included in the lease payment are charged as profit or loss in the periods in which they are incurred.

(2) Finance lease

At the commencement date, the Company recognizes the finance lease payment receivable based on the net investment in the lease (sum of the present value of unguaranteed residual value and lease receipts that are not received at the commencement date, discounted by the interest rate implicit in the lease), and derecognizes assets held under the finance lease. The Company calculates and recognizes interest income using the interest rate implicit in the lease over the lease term.

Variable lease payments not included in the measurement of the net investment in the lease are charged as profit or loss in the periods in which they are incurred.

28. Segment reporting

Operating segments are determined based on the structure of the Company's internal organization, management requirements and internal reporting system. An operating segment is a component of the Company:

(1) that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses;

(2) whose financial performance is regularly reviewed by the Management to make decisions about resource

to be allocated to the segment and to assess its performance; and

(3) for which accounting information regarding financial position, financial performance and cash flows is available through analysis.

29. Share repurchase

When the Company repurchases its shares for the purpose of reducing its registered capital or rewarding its employees. The amount actually paid shall be treated as treasury stock and registered for future reference at the same time. If the purchased shares are to be retired, the difference between the total book value of shares retired and the cash distributed to existing shareholders for repurchase is to reduce capital reserve, or retained earnings when the capital reserve is not enough to reduce. If the Company repurchases vested equity instruments in equity-settled share-based payment transactions with employees, cost of treasury shares granted to employees and capital reserve (other capital reserve) accumulated within the vesting period are to be written off on the payment made to employees, with a corresponding adjustment in capital reserve (share premium).

30. Changes in significant accounting policies and accounting estimates

(1) Changes in significant accounting policies

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

In November 2021, the accounting department of the Ministry of Finance issued the fifth batch of questions and answers on the implementation of accounting standards for business enterprises in 2021. According to the article, under normal circumstances, the transportation activities before the control of the enterprise's goods or services is transferred to the customer and in order to perform the customer's contract do not constitute a single performance obligation, and the relevant transportation costs should be regarded as the contract performance costs, amortized on the same basis as the recognition of the revenue of goods or services, and included in the current profit and loss, The contract performance cost shall be carried forward and included in the title of "main business cost" or "other business cost" when recognizing the revenue of goods or services, and shall be listed in the item of " cost of sales " in the income statement.

Due to the implementation of the question and answer on the implementation of accounting standards for business enterprises (the fifth batch), the company retroactively corrected the presentation of sales freight and miscellaneous expenses from January to June in 2021, and reclassified the item from "sales expenses" to " Cost of sales ". The adjustment impact of the accounting policy change on the financial statements from January to June in 2021 is shown in the table below:

| Items | Income statement in 2021(from January to June) | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-----------------|------------------|
| | Amount before adjustment Amounts affected | | Adjusted amount |
| Consolidated inco | Consolidated income statement | | |
| Cost of sales | 5,601,811,479.62 | +139,360,374.06 | 5,741,171,853.68 |
| Selling expenses | 321,908,769.46 | -139,360,374.06 | 182,548,395.40 |
| Parent Company Income statement | | | |
| Cost of sales | 2,099,047,503.77 | +6,684,671.80 | 2,105,732,175.57 |
| Selling expenses | 18,489,336.95 | -6,684,671.80 | 11,804,665.15 |

(2) Changes in significant accounting estimates

 \square Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not applicable}}$

VI. Taxes

1. Major categories of taxes and tax rates

| Тах Туре | Taxation basis | Tax rate |
|--|---|-----------|
| VAT | The output tax calculated based on the revenue from sales of goods or rendering of services in accordance with the tax law, net of the input tax that is allowed to be deducted in the current period | 13%,9%,6% |
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | The sum of turnover tax payable and value-added tax exemption | 5%,7% |
| Enterprise income tax | Taxable income | 15%,25% |

Different enterprise income tax rates applicable to different taxpayers:

| Taxpayers | Income tax rate |
|---|-----------------|
| Zhejiang Sanhua Intelligent Controls Co., Ltd | 15% |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Climate and Appliance Controls Group Co., Ltd | 15% |
| Sanhua (hangzhou) Micro Channel Heat Exchanger Co., Ltd | 15% |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Automotive Components Co., Ltd. | 15% |
| Shaoxing Sanhua New Energy Automotive Components Co., Ltd- | 15% |
| Wuhu Sanhua Auto-control Components Co., Ltd and other subsidiaries | 15% |
| Domestic taxpayers other than the above-mentioned | 25% |

2. Tax preferential policies

Being categorized as high-tech enterprises, the income tax of the Company and several subsidiaries for 2022 are temporarily calculated at a preferential tax rate of 15%, and the final income tax settlement shall prevail.

Several subsidiaries are welfare enterprises and can enjoy the preferential policy of "VAT refund". The exceeding portion over the 3% VAT payable of the certified software products enjoy the immediate refund policy. Export goods enjoy the VAT exemption and refund policy.

3. Others

The overseas subsidiary shall be subject to the tax regulations of its host country.

VII. Notes to Items in the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. Cash and bank balances

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Cash on hand | 197,565.09 | 214,611.31 |
| Cash in bank | 6,065,392,131.36 | 6,602,049,617.99 |
| Other cash and bank balances | 113,252,479.18 | 105,457,631.83 |
| Total | 6,178,842,175.63 | 6,707,721,861.13 |
| Including: Deposited overseas | 252,118,223.52 | 294,941,970.98 |
| The total amount of the cash and bank balances that are limited by mortgage, pledge or freeze | 113,252,479.18 | 81,437,216.06 |

Other remarks:

As of June 30, 2022, bank deposits containing principal and interest of large deposit certificates amounted to 4,135.6962 million yuan.

2. Held-for-trading financial assets

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 100,000,000.00 | 109,383,374.74 |
| Including: | | |
| Including: | | |
| | | |
| Bank financial products | 100,000,000.00 | 109,383,374.74 |
| Total | 100,000,000.00 | 109,383,374.74 |

3. Derivative Financial Assets

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Foreign exchange tool | 10,179,360.19 | 50,103,815.20 |
| Futures tools | 30,460.00 | 4,536,549.83 |
| Total | 10,209,820.19 | 54,640,365.03 |

4. Notes receivable

(1) Categories of notes receivable

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Bank acceptance | 1,969,119,125.52 | 2,131,097,187.89 | | |
| Trade acceptance | 9,115,476.03 | 13,095,844.43 | | |
| Total | 1,978,234,601.55 | 2,144,193,032.32 | | |

| | Closing balance | | | | | Opening balance | | | | |
|--|----------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|
| | Book ba | lance | | Provision for bad debt | | Book | balance | Provision for bad debt | | Corruin |
| Categories | Amount | Propor tion | Amount | Provis ion propor tion | Carrying amount | Amount | Proportion | Amount | Provis ion propor tion | Carryin g amount |
| Including : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Notes receivable with provision for bad debt made on a collective basis | 1,978,714, 363.45 | 100.0 0% | 479,761. 90 | 0.02% | 1,978,234, 601.55 | 2,144,88 2,287.29 | 100.00% | 689,254. 97 | 0.03% | 2,144,19 3,032.32 |
| Including : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank acceptance | 1,969,119, 125.52 | 99.52 % | | | 1,969,119, 125.52 | 2,131,09 7,187.89 | 99.36% | | | 2,131,09 7,187.89 |
| Trade acceptance | 9,595,237. 93 | 0.48% | 479,761. 90 | 5.00% | 9,115,476. 03 | 13,785,0 99.40 | 0.64% | 689,254. 97 | 5.00% | 13,095,8 44.43 |
| Total | 1,978,714, 363.45 | 100.0 0% | 479,761. 90 | 0.02% | 1,978,234, 601.55 | 2,144,88 2,287.29 | 100.00% | 689,254. 97 | 0.03% | 2,144,19 3,032.32 |

Provision for bad debt made on a collective basis

Unit: RMB

| I.c | Closing balance | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Items | Book balance | Provision for bad debt | Provision proportion | | | | |
| Bank acceptance portfolio | 1,969,119,125.52 | | | | | | |
| Trade acceptance portfolio | 9,595,237.93 | 479,761.90 | 5.00% | | | | |
| Total | 1,978,714,363.45 | 479,761.90 | | | | | |

Description of the basis for determining the combination:

If the provision for bad debt of notes receivable is in accordance with the general expected credit loss model, please refer to the disclosure of the bad debt provision for other receivables:

 \Box Applicable \boxdot Not Applicable

(2) Provision for bad debt accrued, recovered or reversed in current period

Provision for bad debt accrued in current period:

Unit: RMB

| Categories | Opening balance | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|
| | | Accrual | Recovered or reversed | Write off | Others | Closing balance |
| Provision for bad debt made on a collective basis | 689,254.97 | -209,493.07 | | | | 479,761.90 |
| Total | 689,254.97 | -209,493.07 | | | | 479,761.90 |

Including significant provision for bad debt recovered or reversed amount:

 \Box Applicable \square Not Applicable

(3) Pledged notes at the balance sheet date

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance of pledged notes |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| Bank acceptance | 1,712,625,978.86 |
| Total | 1,712,625,978.86 |

(4) Endorsed or discounted but undue notes at the balance sheet date

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance derecognized | Closing balance not yet derecognized |
|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Bank acceptance | 55,531,191.78 | |
| Total | 55,531,191.78 | |

5. Accounts receivable

(1) Disclosure of accounts receivable by categories

| | Closing balance | | | | | Opening balance | | | | |
|---|------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Categori es | Book balance | | Provision for bad debt | | Comming | Book balance | | Provision for bad debt | | - · |
| | Amount | Proporti on | Amount | Accrued proporti on | Carrying amount | Amount | Proporti on | Amount | Accrued proporti on | Carrying amount |
| Receiva bles with provisio n made on an individu al basis | 1,066,05 9.26 | 0.02% | 1,066,05 9.26 | 100.00% | | 1,066,05 9.26 | 0.03% | 1,066,05 9.26 | 100.00% | 0.00 |

| Includ ing: | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------------------|
| Receiva bles with provisio n made on a collectiv e basis | 5,091,46 8,614.50 | 99.98% | 257,234, 772.70 | 5.05% | 4,834,23 3,841.80 | 3,702,62 0,878.17 | 99.97% | 186,328, 009.78 | 5.03% | 3,516,29 2,868.39 |
| Includ ing: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 5,092,53 4,673.76 | 100.00% | 258,300, 831.96 | 5.07% | 4,834,23 3,841.80 | 3,703,68 6,937.43 | 100.00% | 187,394, 069.04 | 5.06% | 3,516,29 2,868.39 |

Provision made on an individual basis:

Unit: RMB

| | Closing balance | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Debtors | Book balance | Provision for bad debts | Accrued proportion | Reasons | | | | |
| Beijing Baowo Automobile Co., Ltd | 560,808.07 | 560,808.07 | 100.00% | The credit status of the customer unit is abnormal, and it is expected that it is difficult to recover the payment due | | | | |
| Brilliance Automobile Group Holding Co., Ltd | 488,550.18 | 488,550.18 | 100.00% | The credit status of the customer unit is abnormal, and it is expected that it is difficult to recover the payment due | | | | |
| Brilliance Renault Jinbei Automobile Co., Ltd | 16,701.01 | 16,701.01 | 100.00% | The credit status of the customer unit is abnormal, and it is expected that it is difficult to recover the payment due | | | | |
| Total | 1,066,059.26 | 1,066,059.26 | | | | | | |

Provision for bad debt accrued made on account receivable portfolio: Provision for account receivable bad debt adopting aging portfolio

Unit: RMB

| 14 | Closing balance | | | | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Items | Book balance | Provision for bad debt | Accrued proportion | | | | | |
| Within 1 year | 5,057,737,377.99 | 252,886,868.98 | 5.00% | | | | | |
| 1 to 2 year | 30,686,432.08 | 3,068,643.21 | 10.00% | | | | | |
| 2 to 3 year | 1,215,708.56 | 364,712.57 | 30.00% | | | | | |
| Over 3 year | 1,829,095.87 | 914,547.94 | 50.00% | | | | | |
| Total | 5,091,468,614.50 | 257,234,772.70 | | | | | | |

Description of the basis for determining the combination:

If the provision for bad debt of accounts receivable is in accordance with the general expected credit loss model, please refer to the disclosure of bad debt provision for other receivables:

 \Box Applicable \square Not Applicable

Disclosure by aging

Unit: RMB

| Aging | Closing balance |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Within 1 year(inclusive) | 5,057,737,377.99 |
| 1 to 2 year | 31,191,683.27 |
| 2 to 3 year | 1,776,516.63 |
| Over 3 year | 1,829,095.87 |
| Total | 5,092,534,673.76 |

(2) Provision for bad debt accrued, recovered or reversed in current period

Provision for bad debt accrued in current period:

Unit: RMB

| | Opening | Chan | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| Categories | Opening balance | Accrued | Recovered or reversed | Write off | Others | Closing balance | |
| Receivables with provision made on an individual basis | 1,066,059.26 | | | | | 1,066,059.26 | |
| Receivables with provision made on a collective basis | 186,328,009.78 | 71,130,383.31 | | 223,620.39 | | 257,234,772.70 | |
| Total | 187,394,069.04 | 71,130,383.31 | | 223,620.39 | | 258,300,831.96 | |

(3) Details about accounts receivable actually written off in the current period

Unit: RMB

| Items | Write-off amount |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Small sporadic accounts receivable | 223,620.39 |

(4) Top 5 debtors with the largest accounts receivable balances

Unit: RMB

| Debtors | Closing balance | Proportion to the total balance of accounts receivable | Provision for bad debt at the end of the period | |
|---|------------------|---|--|--|
| Top 5 debtors with the largest balances | 2,095,532,596.53 | 41.15% | 104,828,021.72 | |
| Total | 2,095,532,596.53 | 41.15% | | |

(5) Other remarks

Some of the company's accounts receivable are collected by electronic and digital credit credentials such as "Meiyi order of Midea Group", "Gree financial order of Gree Electric Appliance" and "TCL gold order". The company has not terminated the recognition of accounts receivable before the actual arrival of funds. At the same time, the company endorsed and paid part of the

electronic and digital credit credentials to the upstream suppliers. Before the expiration of the electronic and digital credit credentials, the company did not terminate the recognition of accounts payable.

As of June 30, 2022, the company had 788.6378 million yuan of electronic and digital credit credentials in hand, 35.8404 million yuan of electronic and digital credit credentials that had been endorsed and paid but not expired, and 131.1962 million yuan of electronic and digital credit credentials that had been used for factoring financing but not expired.

6.Advances paid

(1) Advances paid by aging

Unit: RMB

| A | Closing | balance | Opening balance | | |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|--|
| Aging | Amount Percentage | | Amount | Percentage | |
| Within 1 year | 118,682,754.02 | 94.19% | 90,174,287.14 | 96.05% | |
| 1 to 2 year | 4,612,526.25 | 3.66% | 2,441,003.70 | 2.60% | |
| 2 to 3 year | 1,559,067.22 | 1.24% | 649,786.02 | 0.69% | |
| Over 3 year | 1,155,185.14 | 0.92% | 619,168.16 | 0.66% | |
| Total | 126,009,532.63 | | 93,884,245.02 | | |

Explanation of the reasons why the advances paid with an aging of more than 1 year and significant amount are not settled in time:

(2) Top 5 debtors with the largest advances paid balances

Closing balance of top 5 debtors totaled 15,018,615.77 yuan, accounting for 11.92% of the total closing balance of advances paid.

7.Other receivables

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Other receivables | 147,817,352.70 | 121,135,343.85 | |
| Total | 147,817,352.70 | 121,135,343.85 | |

(1) Other receivables

1) Other receivables categorized by nature

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Tax refund receivable | 86,625,378.32 | 61,621,187.53 |
| Guarantee deposits | 37,162,127.32 | 38,950,699.99 |

| Others | 27,542,591.27 | 23,872,426.88 |
|--------|----------------|----------------|
| Total | 151,330,096.91 | 124,444,314.40 |

2) Provision for bad debt

Unit: RMB

| | Phase I | Phase II | Phase III | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| Provision for bad debt | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit not impaired) | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit impaired) | Total |
| Balance on January 1, 2022 | 1,461,164.06 | 1,847,806.49 | | 3,308,970.55 |
| The balance as of January 1, 2022 is in the current period | | | | |
| Provision made in the current period | 694,599.64 | | | 694,599.64 |
| Provision recovered in current period | | 490,825.98 | | 490,825.98 |
| Balance on June 30, 2022 | 2,155,763.70 | 1,356,980.51 | | 3,512,744.21 |

Loss provisions for significant changes in book balances in current period

 \square Applicable \square Not Applicable

Disclose by aging

Unit: RMB

| Aging | Closing balance |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Within 1 year (including 1 year) | 129,384,888.55 |
| 1 to 2 year | 3,206,997.22 |
| 2 to 3 year | 601,685.44 |
| Over 3 year | 14,623,781.49 |
| Total | 147,817,352.70 |

3) Details of the top 5 debtors with largest balances

| | | | | | Unit: RMB |
|--|--|-----------------|---------------|--|---|
| Items | Nature of receivables | Closing balance | Ages | Proportion to the total balance of other receivables | Provision for bad debt at the end of the period |
| Tax refund receivables | Tax refund | 86,625,378.32 | Within 1 year | 57.24% | |
| Shaoxing Binhai New City Management Committee | Performance bond for land and project construction | 5,410,000.00 | 3 to 5 year | 3.57% | |
| Xinchang County Land Reserve Development Center | Deposit of construction projects | 3,774,000.00 | 6 to 10 year | 2.49% | |
| Wuhu Yijiang District Finance Bureau | Deposit of construction project | 3,751,000.00 | 5 to 8year | 2.48% | |
| Customs | Customs deposit | 1,800,000.00 | Within 1 year | 1.19% | |
| Total | | 101,360,378.32 | | 66.98% | |

4) Other receivables related to Government grants

| | | | | Unit: RMB |
|--|---|-----------------|---------------|--|
| Items | Government grant | Closing balance | Ages | Estimated receipt time, amount and basis |
| Local finance and taxation departments | VAT refund of civil welfare enterprises | 3,113,280.00 | Within 1 year | Expected to be fully received from July to October 2022, based on the tax refund application form. |

8.Inventories

Whether the Company needs to comply with the disclosure requirements of the real estate industry No

(1) Categories of inventories

| | Closing balance | | | Opening balance | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| Items | Book balance | Provision for decline in value of inventories or provision for impairment of contract performance costs | Carrying amount | Book balance | Provision for decline in value of inventories or provision for impairment of contract performance costs | Carrying amount |
| Raw materials | 1,084,949,769. 82 | 33,443,282.85 | 1,051,506,486. 97 | 988,227,079.33 | 33,309,247.33 | 954,917,832.00 |
| Work-in-progre ss | 478,269,873.83 | 1,451,381.52 | 476,818,492.31 | 475,907,400.34 | 1,451,381.52 | 474,456,018.82 |
| Finished goods | 2,410,883,711. 42 | 36,725,332.17 | 2,374,158,379. 25 | 2,231,635,847. 92 | 45,599,140.84 | 2,186,036,707. 08 |
| Others | 1,560,456.89 | 0.00 | 1,560,456.89 | 22,443,251.57 | | 22,443,251.57 |
| Total | 3,975,663,811. 96 | 71,619,996.54 | 3,904,043,815. 42 | 3,718,213,579. 16 | 80,359,769.69 | 3,637,853,809. 47 |

(2) Provision for decline in value of inventories and Provision for impairment of contract performance costs

Unit: RMB

| | | | Increase in current period | | Decrease in current period | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--|
| Items | Opening balance | Accrued | Others | Reversal or write off | Others | Closing balance | |
| Raw materials | 33,309,247.33 | 1,005,871.00 | | 871,835.48 | | 33,443,282.85 | |
| Work-in-progre | 1,451,381.52 | | | | | 1,451,381.52 | |
| SS | | | | | | | |

| Finished goods | 45,599,140.84 | 3,970,094.57 | 12,843,903.24 | 36,725,332.17 |
|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 80,359,769.69 | 4,975,965.57 | 13,715,738.72 | 71,619,996.54 |

The determination of the net realizable value of the excess & obsolete inventories of metal materials at the end of the period is the scrap metal recovery price. The determination of the net realizable value of the excess & obsolete inventories of electronic components is RMB 0.

9.Other current assets

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Deductible input tax | 128,342,658.70 | 154,807,049.35 |
| Prepaid Enterprise income tax | 295,765.59 | 30,197,003.59 |
| Others | 616,868.88 | 981,643.12 |
| Total | 129,255,293.17 | 185,985,696.06 |

10.Long-term receivable

(1) Long-term receivable

Unit: RMB

| | | Closing balance | | | Opening balance | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--|
| Items | Book balance | Provision for bad debt | Carrying amount | Book balance | Provision for bad debt | Carrying amount | Range of discount rate | |
| Employee home loan | 3,425,966.00 | | 3,425,966.00 | 3,608,561.00 | | 3,608,561. 00 | | |
| Total | 3,425,966.00 | | 3,425,966.00 | 3,608,561.00 | | 3,608,561. 00 | | |

Impairment of provision for bad debt

Unit: RMB

| | Phase I | Phase II | Phase III | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---|-------|--|
| Provision for bad debt | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit not impaired) | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit impaired) | Total | |
| The balance as of January 1, 2022 is in the current period | | | | | |

Loss provisions for significant changes in book balances in current period

 \Box Applicable \square Not Applicable

11. Long-term equity investments

| | | | | | | | | | | | Unit: RMB |
|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| | | | | Increase | e/decrease in | n current | period | | | | Closing |
| Invest ees | Opening balance (Carryin g amount)) | Investm ent increas ed | Investm ent decreas ed | Investme nt income recogniz ed under equity method | Adjustm ent in other compreh ensive income | Chan ges in other equit y | Cash dividends or profit declared to distributio n | Provis ion for impair ment | Other | Closing balance (Carryi ng amount) | balance of provisi on for impair ment |
| I.Joint v | entures | | | | | | | | | | |
| II.Assoc | iates | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | n | |
| Chong qing Tainu o Machi nery Co., Ltd. | 13,659,1 35.38 | | | 3,207,28 8.16 | | | 2,000,000. 00 | | | 14,866, 423.54 | |
| Nanch ang Sanhu a Jinlife ng Machi nery Co., Ltd. | 1,513,98 8.70 | | | -34,463. 17 | | | 225,000.00 | | | 1,254,5 25.53 | |
| Qingd ao Sanhu a Jinlife ng Machi nery Co., Ltd. | 439,804. 26 | 2,000,0 00.00 | | 2,725,15 6.96 | | | | | | 5,164,9 61.22 | |
| Guoch uang Energ y Intern et Innov ation Center (Guan gdong) Co., Ltd. | 1,540,33 9.99 | | | 27,138.5 2 | | | | | | 1,567,4 78.51 | |

| Ningb o Jinlife ng Machi nery Co., Ltd. | 1,512,15 1.41 | | | 379,901. 80 | | | | | | 1,892,0 53.21 | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------|------|------------------|------|------|-------------------|--|
| Xinch ang zhejia ng energy sanhu a compr ehensi ve energy co. | 1,834,36 5.07 | | | -24,144. 77 | | | | | | 1,810,2 20.30 | |
| Zhong shan Xuany i Pipe Manuf acturi ng Co., Ltd. | 2,181,14 5.70 | | | 19,973.3 4 | | | | | | 2,201,1 19.04 | |
| Subtot al | 22,680,9 30.51 | 2,000,0 00.00 | 0.00 | 6,300,85 0.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,225,000. 00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28,756, 781.35 | |
| Total | 22,680,9 30.51 | 2,000,0 00.00 | 0.00 | 6,300,85 0.84 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 2,225,000. 00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 28,756, 781.35 | |

12.Investment property

(1) Investment property measured by cost method

☑ Applicable □Not applicable

| Items | Buildings and structures | Land use right and Overseas land ownership | Construction in progress | Total |
|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| I. Original Carrying amount | | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | 11,514,530.95 | 3,183,887.70 | | 14,698,418.65 |
| 2.Increase in current period | -300,434.61 | -93,183.30 | | -393,617.91 |
| (1) Acquisition | | | | |
| (2) Transferred in from inventory\fixed assets\construction in progress | | | | |
| (3) Business combination | | | | |

| (4) Converted difference in Foreign Currency Statements | -300,434.61 | -93,183.30 | -393,617.91 |
|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| 3.Decrease in current period | | | |
| (1) Disposal | | | |
| (2) Other transfer out | | | |
| 4.Closing balance | 11,214,096.34 | 3,090,704.40 | 14,304,800.74 |
| II. Accumulated depreciation and amortization | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | 6,167,115.03 | | 6,167,115.03 |
| 2.Increase in current period | 171,164.19 | | 171,164.19 |
| (1) Depreciation or amortization | 355,230.61 | | 355,230.61 |
| (2) Converted difference in Foreign Currency Statements | -184,066.42 | | -184,066.42 |
| 3.Decrease in current period | | | |
| (1) Disposal | | | |
| (2) Other transfer out | | | |
| 4.Closing balance | 6,338,279.22 | | 6,338,279.22 |
| III. Provision for impairment | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | | | |
| 2.Increase in current period | | | |
| (1) Accrual | | | |
| 3.Decrease in current period | | | |
| (1) Disposal | | | |
| (2) Other transfer out | | | |
| 4.Closing balance | | | |
| IV. Carrying amount | | | |
| 1.Closing balance | 4,875,817.12 | 3,090,704.40 | 7,966,521.52 |
| 2.Opening balance | 5,347,415.92 | 3,183,887.70 | 8,531,303.62 |

13.Fixed assets

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | | |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Fixed assets | 4,460,422,484.12 | 4,232,706,801.07 | | |
| Total | 4,460,422,484.12 | 4,232,706,801.07 | | |

(1) Fixed assets

| Items | Buildings and structures | Machinery and equipment | Measurem ent analysis equipment | Transportati on vehicles | Office and other equipment | Total |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| I. Original book value: | | | | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | 2,260,940,388 | 4,383,699,834 | 114,088,0 | 36,024,771. | 253,136,0 | 7,047,889,1 |

| | .77 | .97 | 79.02 | 09 | 91.18 | 65.03 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | 10,605,969.82 | 455,044,936.3 | 9,642,223. | 8,511,738.4 | 11,039,53 | 494,844,403 |
| 2.Increase in current period | - , , | 8 | 15 | 7 | 6.12 | .94 |
| (1) Acquisition | 5,478,500.29 | 0.00 | 7,148,871. 66 | 8,483,802.2 3 | 8,072,732. 81 | 29,183,906. 99 |
| (2) Transferred in from | 2,098,178.89 | 449,172,079.9 | | | | 451,270,258 |
| construction in progress | | 3 | | | | .83 |
| (3) Business combination | | | | | | |
| (4) Converted difference in Foreign | 3,029,290.63 | 5,872,856.45 | 2,493,351. 49 | 27,936.25 | 2,966,803. 31 | 14,390,238. 13 |
| 3.Decrease in current period | | 27,794,246.33 | 2,234,259. 45 | 1,747,978.3 1 | 21,461,58 2.56 | 53,238,066. 65 |
| (1) Disposal or scrap | | 27,794,246.33 | 2,234,259. 45 | 1,747,978.3 | 21,461,58 2.56 | 53,238,066. 65 |
| 4.Closing balance | 2,271,546,358 | 4,810,950,525 | 121,496,0 42.72 | 42,788,531. | 242,714,0 44.75 | 7,489,495,5 |
| II. Accumulated depreciation | | .02 | +2.12 | 2.5 | ++./3 | 02.32 |
| | 660,956,999.8 | 1,917,864,567 | 46,144,82 | 28,168,250. | 149,922,3 | 2,803,056,9 |
| 1.Opening balance | 000,930,999.8 3 | 1,917,804,507 | 40,144,82 | 28,108,230. 52 | 33.22 | 2,805,036,9 78.85 |
| 2.Increase in current period | 41,268,539.71 | 192,117,254.1 | 5,758,224. | 1,978,581.3 | 11,349,74 | 252,472,346 |
| | | 1 | 02 | 6 | 7.03 | .24 |
| (1) Accrual | 41,219,931.36 | 189,507,864.8 3 | 5,641,774. 62 | 1,974,946.3 2 | 11,257,74 5.25 | 249,602,262 .37 |
| (2) Converted difference in Foreign Currency Statements | 48,608.35 | 2,609,389.28 | 116,449.4 0 | 3,635.05 | 92,001.79 | 2,870,083.8 6 |
| 3.Decrease in current period | | 22,376,020.10 | 1,707,612. 50 | 1,352,259.6 5 | 13,145,79 9.74 | 38,581,691. 99 |
| (1) Disposal or scrap | | 22,376,020.10 | 1,707,612. 50 | 1,352,259.6 5 | 13,145,79 9.74 | 38,581,691. 99 |
| 4.Closing balance | 702,225,539.5 | 2,087,605,801 | 50,195,43 9.22 | 28,794,572. 23 | 148,126,2 80.52 | 3,016,947,6 33.09 |
| III. Provision for impairment | | | | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | | 11,698,671.50 | | | 426,713.6 1 | 12,125,385. 11 |
| 2.Increase in current period | | | | | | |
| (1) Accrual | | | | | | |
| 3.Decrease in current period | | | | | | |
| (1) Disposal or scrap | | | | | | |
| 4.Closing balance | | 11,698,671.50 | | | 426,713.6 1 | 12,125,385. 11 |
| IV. Carrying amount | | | | | | |
| 1.Closing balance | 1,569,320,819 .05 | 2,711,646,051 | 71,300,60 3.50 | 13,993,959. 02 | 94,161,05 0.62 | 4,460,422,4 84.12 |
| 2.Opening balance | 1,599,983,388 .94 | 2,454,136,595 .89 | 67,943,25 1.32 | 7,856,520.5 7 | 102,787,0 44.35 | 4,232,706,8 01.07 |

(2) Fixed assets with certificate of titles being unsettled

| | | Unit: RMB | | |
|--|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Items | Carrying amount | Reasons for unsettlement | | |
| 13# factory in Meizhu North district | 71,446,977.11 | New assets, the certificate of title to be processed uniformly after the overall completion. | | |
| Finished goods warehouse in Meizhu North district | 19,976,080.76 | New assets, the certificate of title to be processed uniformly after the overall completion. | | |
| 14# factory in Meizhu North district | 22,971,266.31 | New assets, the certificate of title to be processed uniformly after the overall completion. | | |
| Meizhu North District class A warehouse | 1,771,170.00 | New assets, the certificate of title to be processed uniformly after the overall completion. | | |
| 15# factory in Meizhu North district | 56,391,108.43 | New assets, the certificate of title to be processed uniformly after the overall completion. | | |
| Shaoxing new energy plant (phase I and | 227 325 453 07 | New assets, the certificate of title to be | | |

227,325,453.07

14.Construction in progress

phase II)

Unit: RMB

processed uniformly after the overall

completion.

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Construction in progress | 1,894,708,897.71 | 1,343,528,875.40 |
| Total | 1,894,708,897.71 | 1,343,528,875.40 |

(1) Details of construction in progress

| | | Closing balance | | | Opening balance | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Items | Book balance | Provision for impairment | Carrying amount Book balance | | Provision for impairment | Carrying amount |
| Annual production of 65 million sets of commercial refrigeration and air conditioning intelligent control components construction project | 458,763,631.61 | | 458,763,631.61 | 284,815,371.33 | | 284,815,371.33 |
| Annual | 13,494,196.25 | | 13,494,196.25 | 1,406,087.14 | | 1,406,087.14 |

| production of 7.3 million sets of new energy vehicle thermal management system | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| components project | | | | |
| Annual production of 1.5 million sets of new energy thermal management components project | 177,054,309.99 | 177,054,309.99 | 181,228,255.83 | 181,228,255.83 |
| Annual production of 4 million sets of new energy vehicles technical transformation project of heat pump components | 29,741,032.74 | 29,741,032.74 | 34,615,615.96 | 34,615,615.96 |
| Annual production of 3 million sets of plate heat exchanger technical transformation project and 2 million sets of EXV electronic expansion valve components technical transformation project | 7,569,035.77 | 7,569,035.77 | 7,569,035.77 | 7,569,035.77 |
| Annual output of 3 million sets thermal management parts of new energy vehicles technical transformation project | 135,033,424.69 | 135,033,424.69 | 118,637,568.31 | 118,637,568.31 |
| Annual output of 11 million sets of new energy vehicles high efficiency | 138,403,552.13 | 138,403,552.13 | 93,731,401.89 | 93,731,401.89 |

| heat exchanger assembly project | | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Annual output of 50.5 million sets of high efficiency and energy saving refrigeration and air conditioning control components project | 20,156,886.89 | 20,156,886.89 | 6,939,814.05 | 6,939,814.05 |
| Vietnam industrial plant project | 153,930,746.52 | 153,930,746.52 | 92,246,267.70 | 92,246,267.70 |
| Mexico industrial plant project | 167,669,713.74 | 167,669,713.74 | 53,528,222.79 | 53,528,222.79 |
| Annual output of 14 million sets cooling parts of new energy vehicles technical transformation project | 32,988,320.07 | 32,988,320.07 | | |
| Others | 559,904,047.31 | 559,904,047.31 | 468,811,234.63 | 468,811,234.63 |
| Total | 1,894,708,897. 71 | 1,894,708,897. 71 | 1,343,528,875. 40 | 1,343,528,875. 40 |

(2) Changes of significant construction in progress in current period

Unit: RMB Transf Accum Includi Other Accum Capital erred ulated ng: Compl ulated ization amoun Closin capital Openi Increas to amoun etion ts invest rate for ized Fund ng e in fixed t of g Items Budget decrea ment percen interes balanc current assets balanc capital interes source sed in tage t in to period in the ized t in e e budget current current (%) current interes current period (%) period period period t Annua 1 produc tion of 1,780, 284,81 199,35 25,402 458,76 65 30.83 Raised 550,00 5,371. ,204.5 0,464. 3,631. million % funds 0.00 33 85 7 61 sets of comm ercial refrige ration

137

| and air | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|------------|--|--|--|-----------------|
| conditi | | | | | | | | | | |
| oning | | | | | | | | | | |
| intellig | | | | | | | | | | |
| ent | | | | | | | | | | |
| control | | | | | | | | | | |
| compo | | | | | | | | | | |
| nents | | | | | | | | | | |
| constr uction | | | | | | | | | | |
| project | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annua 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| produc | | | | | | | | | | |
| tion of | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| million | | | | | | | | | | |
| sets of | | | | | | | | | | |
| new | 468,60 | 1.400 | 13,988 | 1.000 | 13,494 | 00.55 | | | | D · 1 |
| energy vehicle | 0,000. | 1,406, 087.14 | ,374.2 | 1,900, 265.14 | ,196.2 | 90.65 % | | | | Raised funds |
| therma | 00 | 007.14 | 5 | 205.14 | 5 | 70 | | | | Tullus |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| manag | | | | | | | | | | |
| ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| system | | | | | | | | | | |
| compo | | | | | | | | | | |
| nents | | | | | | | | | | |
| project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annua | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 produc | | | | | | | | | | |
| tion of | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| million | | | | | | | | | | |
| sets of | 500,00 | 181,22 | 200,36 | 204,53 | 177,05 | | | | | Self-ra |
| new | 0,000. | 8,255. | 5,085. | 9,031. | 4,309. | 117.43 | | | | ised |
| energy | 00 | 83 | 43 | 27 | 99 | % | | | | funds |
| therma | | | | | | | | | | |
| l manag | | | | | | | | | | |
| ement | | | | | | | | | | |
| compo | | | | | | | | | | |
| nents | | | | | | | | | | |
| project | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annua | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| produc | | | | | | | | | | |
| tion of 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 million | 161,25 | 34,615 | 37,504 | 42,379 | 29,741 | 96.49 | | | | Self-ra |
| sets of | 4,500. | ,615.9 | ,600.1 | ,183.3 | ,032.7 | % | | | | ised funda |
| new | 00 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | | | funds |
| energy | | | | | | | | | | |
| vehicle | | | | | | | | | | |
| s | | | | | | | | | | |
| technic | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 1 | [| 1 | [| | | | [| | | |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|--------|-------------|---|------|---|---------|
| al | | | | | | | | | | | |
| transfo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rmatio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| n | | | | | | | | | | | |
| project | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of heat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| pump | | | | | | | | | | | |
| compo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annua | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| produc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| tion of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| million | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sets of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| plate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| heat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| exchan | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ger | | | | | | | | | | | |
| technic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| al | | | | | | | | | | | |
| transfo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rmatio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| n | | | | | | | | | | | |
| project | 195,50 | 7,569, | | | | 7,569, | 13.54 | | | | Self-ra |
| and 2 | 0,000. | 035.77 | | | | 035.77 | % | | | | ised |
| million | 00 | 055.77 | | | | 055.11 | 70 | | | | funds |
| sets of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| electro | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| expans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ion | | | | | | | | | | | |
| valve | | | | | | | | | | | |
| compo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nents | | | | | | | | | | | |
| technic | | | | | | | | | | | |
| al | | | | | | | | | | | |
| transfo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rmatio | | | | | | | | | | | |
| n | | | | | | | | | | | |
| project | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Annua | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| output | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| million | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sets | | | | | | | | | | | |
| therma | 206,29 | 118,63 | 88,977 | 72,581 | | 135,03 | 110.53 | | | | Self-ra |
| | 0,400. | 7,568. | ,219.4 | ,363.0 | | 3,424. | 110.55 % | | | | ised |
| 1 | 00 | 31 | 0 | 2 | | 69 | 70 | | | | funds |
| manag | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ement | | | | | | | | | | | |
| parts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| of new | | | | | | | | | | | |
| energy | | | | | | | | | | | |
| vehicle | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |

| s technic al transfo rmatio n project | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Annua l output of 11 million sets of new energy vehicle s high efficie ncy heat exchan ger assem bly project | 760,00 0,000. 00 | 93,731 ,401.8 9 | 46,695 ,565.0 0 | 2,023, 414.76 | 138,40 3,552. 13 | 24.55 % | | | Self-ra ised funds |
| Annua l output of 50.5 million sets of high efficie ncy and energy saving refrige ration and air conditi oning control compo nents project | 785,57 0,000. 00 | 6,939, 814.05 | 35,687 ,250.0 0 | 22,470 ,177.1 6 | 20,156 ,886.8 9 | 14.17 % | | | Raised funds |
| Vietna m industr ial plant project | 28 million USD | 92,246 ,267.7 0 | 61,684 ,478.8 2 | | 153,93 0,746. 52 | 84.80 % | | | Self-ra ised funds |
| Mexic o industr ial | 39.745 6 million USD | 53,528 ,222.7 9 | 114,14 1,490. 95 | | 167,66 9,713. 74 | 66.16 % | | | Self-ra ised funds |

| plant project | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--|--|--------------------------|
| Annua l output of 14 million sets coolin g parts of new energy vehicle s technic al transfo rmatio n project | 200,00 0,000. 00 | | 41,678 ,291.6 3 | 8,689, 971.56 | 32,988 ,320.0 7 | 20.84 % | | | Self-ra ised funds |
| Total | | 874,71 7,640. 77 | 840,07 2,820. 44 | 379,98 5,610. 81 | 1,334, 804,85 0.40 | | | | |

15.Right of use assets

| Items | Houses and buildings | Vehicle | Total |
|---|----------------------|--------------|----------------|
| I. Original Carrying amount | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | 282,929,660.31 | 2,858,999.54 | 285,788,659.85 |
| 2.Increase in current period | 32,305,356.78 | 244,916.64 | 32,550,273.42 |
| (1) Rent | 33,552,797.37 | 324,949.39 | 33,877,746.76 |
| (2) Effect of Foreign Currency Translation | -1,247,440.59 | -80,032.76 | -1,327,473.34 |
| 3.Decrease in current period | | 687,082.47 | 687,082.47 |
| 1) Disposal | | 687,082.47 | 687,082.47 |
| 4.Closing balance | 315,235,017.09 | 2,416,833.70 | 317,651,850.80 |
| II. Accumulated amortization | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | 68,642,542.87 | 1,822,092.72 | 70,464,635.59 |
| 2.Increase in current period | 26,634,898.91 | 111,320.05 | 26,746,218.96 |
| (1) Accrual | 27,297,319.04 | 162,639.08 | 27,459,958.12 |
| (2) Converted difference in Foreign Currency Statements | -662,420.13 | -51,319.03 | -713,739.16 |
| 3.Decrease in current period | | 362,344.19 | 362,344.19 |
| (1) Disposal | | 362,344.19 | 362,344.19 |
| 4.Closing balance | 95,277,441.78 | 1,571,068.58 | 96,848,510.35 |
| III. Provision for impairment | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | | | |
| 2.Increase in current period | | | |

| (1) Accrual | | | |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| 3.Decrease in current period | | | |
| (1) Disposal | | | |
| 4.Closing balance | | | |
| IV. Carrying amount | | | |
| 1.Closing balance | 219,957,575.32 | 845,765.13 | 220,803,340.44 |
| 2.Opening balance | 214,287,117.44 | 1,036,906.82 | 215,324,024.26 |

16.Intangible Assets

(1) Details of intangible assets

| Items | Land use right | Overseas land ownership | AWECO Intellectual property and commercial resource | Intellectual property right of air conditioner controller | Patent technolog y of Dotech electronic expansion controller | Software | Total |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|--------------------|
| I.Original Carrying amount | | | | | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | 709,989,748.52 | 62,267,484. 11 | 12,917,600. 00 | 42,150,175. 56 | 6,634,364. 80 | 38,713,375. 01 | 872,672,748 .00 |
| 2.Increase in current period | 30,140,178.12 | 2,655,662.5 4 | | | | 1,421,008.6 1 | 34,216,849. 27 |
| (1) Acquisition | 28,572,200.00 | | | | | 2,162,761.3 7 | 30,734,961. 37 |
| (2) Internal research and development | | | | | | | |
| (3) Business combination | | | | | | | |
| (4) Transferred in from investment property | 1,567,978.12 | 2,655,662.5 4 | | | | -741,752.76 | 3,481,887.9 0 |
| 3.Decreased in current period | | | | | | | |
| (1) Disposal | | | | | | | |
| 4.Closing balance | 740,129,926.64 | 64,923,146. 65 | 12,917,600. 00 | 42,150,175. 56 | 6,634,364. 80 | 40,134,383. 62 | 906,889,597 .27 |
| II. Accumulated amortization | | | | | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | 113,128,036.40 | 426,740.20 | | 29,047,330. 34 | 1,879,736. 58 | 28,026,223. 32 | 172,508,066 .84 |
| 2.Increased in current period | 7,246,377.68 | 85,287.47 | 2,152,933.3 3 | 1,627,509.1 4 | 331,718.2 2 | 1,598,875.6 4 | 13,042,701. 48 |

| (1) Accrual | 7,119,794.43 | 62,818.30 | 2,152,933.3 3 | 1,627,509.1 4 | 331,718.2 2 | 2,319,446.7 1 | 13,614,220. 13 |
|--|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| (2) Converted difference in Foreign Currency Statements | 126,583.25 | 22,469.17 | | | | -720,571.07 | -571,518.65 |
| 3.Decreased in current period | | | | | | | |
| (1) Disposal | | | | | | | |
| 4.Closing balance | 120,374,414.08 | 512,027.67 | 2,152,933.3 3 | 30,674,839. 48 | 2,211,454. 80 | 29,625,098. 96 | 185,550,768 .32 |
| III. Provision for impairment | | | | | | | |
| 1.Opening balance | | 3,774,136.8 0 | | | | | 3,774,136.8 0 |
| 2.Increased in current period | | 198,719.79 | | | | | 198,719.79 |
| (1) Accrual | | | | | | | |
| (2) Converted difference in Foreign Currency Statements | | 198,719.79 | | | | | 198,719.79 |
| 3.Decreased in current period | | | | | | | |
| (1) Disposal | | | | | | | |
| 4.Closing balance | | 3,972,856.5 9 | | | | | 3,972,856.5 9 |
| IV. Carrying amount | | | | | | | |
| 1.Closing balance | 619,755,512.56 | 60,438,262. 39 | 10,764,666. 67 | 11,475,336. 08 | 4,422,910. 00 | 10,509,284. 66 | 717,365,972 .36 |
| 2.Opening balance | 596,861,712.12 | 58,066,607. 11 | 12,917,600. 00 | 13,102,845. 22 | 4,754,628. 22 | 10,687,151. 69 | 696,390,544 .36 |

17.Goodwill

(1) Original Carrying amount of goodwill

| Unit: | RMB |
|-------|-----|
| | |

| | | | | | | eint: IuliB |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Investee or | - · | Increased in current period | | Decreased in current period | | |
| events resulting in goodwill | Opening balance | Due to business combination | | Disposal | | Closing balance |
| R-Squared Puckett Inc. | 31,959,091.60 | | | | | 31,959,091.60 |
| Zhejiang Sanhua plate Exchange Technology Co., Ltd | 7,591,830.61 | | | | | 7,591,830.61 |

| Total | 39,550,922.21 | | | 39,550,922.21 |
|-------|---------------|--|--|---------------|

(2) Provision for goodwill impairment

Unit: RMB

| Investee or Opening | | Increased in current period | | Decreased in current period | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|
| events resulting in goodwill | balance | Accrual | | Disposal | | Closing balance |
| R-Squared Puckett Inc. | 31,959,091.60 | | | | | 31,959,091.60 |
| Total | 31,959,091.60 | | | | | 31,959,091.60 |

18.Long-term prepayments

Unit: RMB

| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Amortization | Other decreases | Closing balance |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Rental housing construction and transformation expenditure | 27,502,950.13 | 5,639,175.82 | 315,288.71 | | 32,826,837.24 |
| Compensated use fee for emission rights | 2,526,712.00 | | 315,839.02 | | 2,210,872.98 |
| Others | 6,611,165.94 | | 659,142.29 | | 5,952,023.65 |
| Total | 36,640,828.07 | 5,639,175.82 | 1,290,270.02 | | 40,989,733.87 |

19.Deferred tax assets / deferred tax liabilities

(1) Deferred tax assets before offset

| | Closing | balance | Opening balance | | |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Items | Deductible temporary difference | Deferred tax assets | Deductible temporary difference | Deferred tax assets | |
| Provision for bad debt | 169,631,383.27 | 34,009,094.72 | 122,506,455.16 | 23,438,581.33 | |
| Provision for inventory write-down | 43,726,732.63 | 7,739,041.82 | 46,952,738.86 | 8,222,942.54 | |
| Unrealized profit from internal transactions | 245,931,654.16 | 24,968,718.51 | 258,273,537.27 | 32,617,712.51 | |
| Deductible losses | 166,957,563.43 | 27,467,574.71 | 173,493,878.13 | 26,364,728.72 | |
| Deferred income: government grants | 183,239,076.24 | 29,803,361.15 | 155,568,312.27 | 25,652,746.86 | |
| Provision for fixed assets impairments | 12,125,385.11 | 1,818,807.78 | 12,125,385.11 | 1,818,807.78 | |

| Floating loss of derivative instruments | 13,378,050.00 | 2,025,097.50 | | |
|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Share-paid expenses | 176,151,753.74 | 27,111,233.13 | 158,564,503.67 | 24,461,933.94 |
| Difference between accounting cost and tax cost of convertible corporate bonds | 72,543,134.67 | 10,881,470.20 | 71,233,687.74 | 10,685,053.16 |
| Total | 1,083,684,733.25 | 165,824,399.52 | 998,718,498.21 | 153,262,506.84 |

(2) Deferred tax liabilities before offset

Unit: RMB

| | Closing balance | | Opening | balance |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Items | Taxable temporary difference | Deferred tax liabilities | Taxable temporary difference | Deferred tax liabilities |
| Appreciation of assets appraisal of the business combinations not under common control | 14,017,789.27 | 2,102,668.41 | 16,689,933.82 | 2,503,490.07 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 1,287,282,536.92 | 193,312,040.53 | 1,076,829,976.01 | 161,524,496.34 |
| Floating gain on derivatives | 6,387,569.70 | 958,135.45 | 14,280,622.90 | 2,142,093.44 |
| Accrued interest of certificate of deposit | 87,355,455.71 | 13,369,153.04 | 43,518,763.17 | 6,586,968.05 |
| Floating gain on financial products | | | 1,020,675.59 | 153,101.41 |
| Total | 1,395,043,351.60 | 209,741,997.43 | 1,152,339,971.49 | 172,910,149.31 |

(3) Deferred tax assets or liabilities after offset shown on a net offsetting basis

Unit: RMB

| | | | | Cint. RMD |
|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|
| Items | Deferred tax assets and liabilities offset amount at the end of the balance amount | Closing balance of deferred tax assets or liabilities after offset | Deferred tax assets and liabilities offset amount at the beginning of the balance amount | Opening balance of deferred tax assets or liabilities after offset |
| Deferred tax assets | 1,083,684,733.25 | 165,824,399.52 | 998,718,498.21 | 153,262,506.84 |
| Deferred tax liabilities | 1,395,043,351.60 | 209,741,997.43 | 1,152,339,971.49 | 172,910,149.31 |

(4) Details of unrecognized deferred tax assets

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Provision for bad debt | 92,661,954.80 | 68,885,839.40 |
| Provision for inventory write-down | 27,893,263.91 | 33,407,030.83 |
| Deductible losses of subsidiaries | 118,353,039.07 | 119,908,522.27 |
| Investment losses recognized by the | | 9,330,930.51 |

| equity method | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|
| Provision for intangible assets impairment | 3,972,856.59 | |
| Floating loss on derivatives | 56,717,872.94 | |
| Deferred income-government grants | 1,005,548.62 | |
| Total | 300,604,535.93 | 231,532,323.01 |

(5) Deductible losses of unrecognized deferred tax assets will expire in the following years

Unit: RMB

| Year | Closing balance | Opening balance | Remarks |
|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| Year 2025 | 1,176,424.56 | 1,176,424.56 | |
| Year 2026 | 521,923.98 | 676,929.68 | |
| Year 2027 | 215,668.29 | | |
| Year 2028 | 10,478,078.42 | 10,478,078.42 | |
| Year 2039 | 7,488,066.67 | 7,488,066.67 | |
| Year 2030 | 31,592,983.55 | 31,604,893.55 | |
| Year 2031 | 66,879,893.60 | 68,484,129.39 | |
| Total | 118,353,039.07 | 119,908,522.27 | |

20.Other non-current assets

Unit: RMB

| Clos | | Closing balance | | Opening balance | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Items | Book balance | Provision for impairment | Carrying amount | Book balance | Provision for impairment | Carrying amount |
| Advanced payment for non-current assets purchasing | 455,241,032.92 | | 455,241,032.92 | 328,609,958.16 | | 328,609,958.16 |
| Total | 455,241,032.92 | | 455,241,032.92 | 328,609,958.16 | | 328,609,958.16 |

21.Short-term borrowings

(1) Categories of short-term borrowings

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Credit borrowings | 237,198,000.00 | | |
| Overseas loan under domestic guarantee | 635,446,200.00 | 588,918,308.44 | |
| Bill discount financing | 98,796,666.66 | 98,796,666.66 | |
| Factoring financing of account | 131,196,202.21 | 49,685,762.67 | |

| receivable | | |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Guaranteed loan | 460,000.00 | |
| Accrued interest | 2,471,992.11 | 790,172.77 |
| Total | 1,105,569,060.98 | 738,190,910.54 |

22.Derivative financial liabilities

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Futures tool | 14,412,786.81 | |
| Foreign exchange tool | 55,683,136.13 | |
| Total | 70,095,922.94 | |

23. Notes payable

Unit: RMB

| Categories | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Bank acceptance bill | 2,443,829,960.15 | 1,891,526,333.48 |
| Total | 2,443,829,960.15 | 1,891,526,333.48 |

24.Accounts payable

(1) Details of accounts payable

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Within 1 year (including 1 year) | 3,218,249,733.24 | 3,165,267,168.95 |
| 1 to 2 years | 18,410,362.38 | 40,604,444.51 |
| 2 to 3 years | 3,747,934.34 | 4,647,692.76 |
| Over 3 years | 6,044,712.81 | 4,178,825.37 |
| Total | 3,246,452,742.77 | 3,214,698,131.59 |

25. Contract liabilities

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Advance collection of asset package disposal funds | 93,619,937.21 | 79,816,249.22 |
| Total | 93,619,937.21 | 79,816,249.22 |

26.Employee benefits payable

(1) Details of employee benefits payable

| | | | | Unit: RMB |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Decreased in current period | Closing balance |
| I.Short-term employee benefits | 363,181,196.47 | 1,165,364,955.62 | 1,256,148,769.94 | 272,397,382.15 |
| II.Post-employment benefits - defined contribution plan | 5,755,023.95 | 44,195,213.85 | 44,274,785.71 | 5,675,452.09 |
| III.Termination benefits | 2,837,767.34 | 0.00 | 1,357,268.91 | 1,480,498.43 |
| Total | 371,773,987.76 | 1,209,560,169.47 | 1,301,780,824.56 | 279,553,332.67 |

(2) Details of Short-term employee benefits

| | | | | Unit: RMB |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Decreased in current period | Closing balance |
| 1.Wage, bonus, allowances and subsidy | 331,565,586.62 | 870,969,567.09 | 954,348,575.90 | 248,186,577.81 |
| 2.Employee welfare fund | 68,350.93 | 36,691,797.76 | 36,760,148.69 | |
| 3.Social insurance premium | 11,627,329.24 | 59,854,483.56 | 58,093,366.36 | 13,388,446.44 |
| Occupational injuries premium | 153,771.13 | 1,582,568.83 | 1,605,005.03 | 131,334.93 |
| Medicare premium and Maternity premium | 3,245,973.14 | 24,933,161.13 | 24,768,775.07 | 3,410,359.20 |
| Overseas social security contributions | 8,227,584.97 | 33,338,753.60 | 31,719,586.26 | 9,846,752.31 |
| 4.Housing provident fund | 6,578.00 | 22,219,723.21 | 22,226,301.21 | |
| 5.Trade union fund and employee education fund | 1,273,619.01 | 4,813,824.85 | 5,793,591.37 | 293,852.49 |
| 6.Dispatching remuneration | 18,639,732.67 | 170,815,559.15 | 178,926,786.41 | 10,528,505.41 |
| Total | 363,181,196.47 | 1,165,364,955.62 | 1,256,148,769.94 | 272,397,382.15 |

(3) Details of defined contribution plan

| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Decreased in current period | Closing balance |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 1.Basic endowment insurance premium | 5,560,767.57 | 42,896,980.89 | 42,981,301.28 | 5,476,447.18 |
| 2.Unemployment insurance premium | 194,256.38 | 1,298,232.96 | 1,293,484.43 | 199,004.91 |
| Total | 5,755,023.95 | 44,195,213.85 | 44,274,785.71 | 5,675,452.09 |

27.Taxes and rates payable

| | | Unit: RMB |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
| Enterprise income tax | 113,769,658.21 | 64,102,462.85 |
| VAT | 20,088,013.55 | 9,508,902.15 |
| Individual income tax | 5,187,630.10 | 7,076,026.18 |
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | 2,206,509.60 | 1,552,749.69 |
| Education surcharge | 1,221,551.86 | 918,423.85 |
| Local education surcharge | 814,367.95 | 545,284.63 |
| Housing property tax | 10,241,123.38 | 18,040,043.30 |
| Land use tax | 6,143,122.07 | 10,576,760.58 |
| Others | 3,578,657.13 | 1,083,812.97 |
| Total | 163,250,633.85 | 113,404,466.20 |

28.Other payables

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Other payables | 320,786,812.27 | 172,923,251.10 |
| Total | 320,786,812.27 | 172,923,251.10 |

(1) Other payables

1) Other payables listed by nature

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Restricted shares repo obligations | 217,009,400.00 | 75,490,047.50 |
| Product warranty fee | 2,848,063.52 | 5,480,670.32 |
| Guarantee deposit | 11,871,805.34 | 10,645,357.68 |
| Rent and property fee | 4,290,976.65 | 5,524,510.45 |
| Compensation for product quality loss | 9,070,602.08 | 13,500,685.28 |
| Collection of talent awards | 6,094,315.18 | 2,355,610.90 |
| Others | 69,601,649.50 | 59,926,368.97 |
| Total | 320,786,812.27 | 172,923,251.10 |

29.Non-current liabilities due within one year

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| Guaranteed borrowings | 660,000,000.00 | 1,430,000,000.00 |
| Overseas loan under domestic guarantee | 199,328,580.00 | 294,046,008.86 |

| Accrued interest | 657,975.30 | 1,723,095.18 |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Lease liabilities | 54,882,335.02 | 37,573,783.54 |
| Total | 914,868,890.32 | 1,763,342,887.58 |

30.Other current liabilities

Unit: RMB

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Output tax to be written off | 8,069,213.68 | 5,276,677.78 |
| Total | 8,069,213.68 | 5,276,677.78 |

31.Long-term borrowings

(1) Categories of long-term borrowings

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|------------------|-----------------|
| Guaranteed borrowings | 1,640,000,000.00 | 800,000,000.00 |
| Overseas loan under domestic guarantee | 671,140.00 | 637,570.00 |
| Accrued interest | 1,478,277.78 | 824,388.89 |
| Total | 1,642,149,417.78 | 801,461,958.89 |

32. Bonds payable

(1) Bonds payable

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Sanhua Convertible bonds | 2,710,338,901.46 | 2,652,035,619.50 |
| Total | 2,710,338,901.46 | 2,652,035,619.50 |

(2) Changes of bonds payable (does not include preferred shares, perpetual bonds and other financial instruments classified as financial liabilities)

| | | | | | | | | | | ι | Unit: RMB |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Bond name | Par value | Release date | Bond term | Issuanc e amount | Openin g balance | Current issuanc e | Accrue d interest at par value | Amorti zation in discoun t or premiu | Current repaym ent | Conver sion from shares to equity | Ending balance |

| | | | | | | | m | | instrum | |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | ents | |
| Sanhua Convert ible bonds | 100.00 | June, 2021 | 6 year | 3,000,0 00,000. 00 | 2,652,0 35,619. 50 | 3,500,0 00.00 | 61,063, 205.84 | 5,998,5 32.00 | -261,39 1.88 | 2,710,3 38,901. 46 |
| Total | | | | 3,000,0 00,000. 00 | 2,652,0 35,619. 50 | 3,500,0 00.00 | 61,063, 205.84 | 5,998,5 32.00 | -261,39 1.88 | 2,710,3 38,901. 46 |

(3) Explanation of conditions and time of share conversion for convertible bonds

With the approval of China Securities Regulatory Commission in document zjxk [2021] No. 168, the company publicly issued 30 million convertible corporate bonds (hereinafter referred to as Sanhua convertible bonds) in June 2021, with a face value of 100 yuan each and a total issuance amount of 3 billion yuan.

The start and end date of Sanhua convertible bonds is from December 7, 2021 to May 31, 2027, and the initial conversion price is 21.55 yuan / share. As of June 30, 2022, 8,236 Sanhua convertible bonds have been converted into 38,126 ordinary shares.

33.Leased liabilities

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Leased liabilities | 201,589,704.84 | 195,555,461.70 | |
| Less: Leased liabilities due within 1 year | -54,882,335.02 | -37,573,783.54 | |
| Total | 146,707,369.82 | 157,981,678.16 | |

34. Long-term payables

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Long-term payables | 4,799,239.86 | |
| Total | 4,799,239.86 | |

(1) Long-term payables listed by nature

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Stock appreciation rights deposit | 4,799,239.86 | | | |

35.Deferred income

| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Decreased in current period | Closing balance | Reasons for balance |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Government grants | 156,831,834.71 | 37,738,540.00 | 10,325,749.85 | 184,244,624.86 | |
| Total | 156,831,834.71 | 37,738,540.00 | 10,325,749.85 | 184,244,624.86 | |

Unit: RMB

Unit: RMB

Projects related to government grants:

| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Grants included into Non-operat ing revenue in current period | The amount recorded as other income in current period | Offsetting cost and expenses in current period | Other changes | Closing balance | Related to assets/relat ed to income |
|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|------------------|--------------------|---|
| Grant for 2014 national industrial technology research and developme nt | 2,500,000.2 0 | | | 312,499.98 | | | 2,187,500.2 | Related to assets |
| Grant for constructio n project of 25 million sets of new energy-savi ng and environme ntal protection variable frequency air conditionin g expansion valve | 204,000.32 | | | 67,999.98 | | | 136,000.34 | Related to assets |

| Intelligent | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|------------|--|-------------|------------|
| factory | | | | | |
| technologic | | | | | |
| al | | | | | |
| transformat | 2 125 000 0 | | | 0.074.000.0 | D 1 / 1/ |
| ion project | 3,125,000.0 | 250,000.14 | | 2,874,999.8 | Related to |
| based on | 0 | | | 6 | assets |
| The | | | | | |
| Internet of | | | | | |
| Things | | | | | |
| technology | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Annual | | | | | |
| production | | | | | |
| of 3 million | | | | | |
| self-circula | | | | | Related to |
| ting | 618,750.00 | 49,500.00 | | 569,250.00 | |
| supercondu | | | | | assets |
| cting plates | | | | | |
| technology | | | | | |
| project | | | | | |
| Comprehen | | | | | |
| sive | | | | | |
| technical | | | | | |
| transformat | | | | | |
| ion project | | | | | |
| of | | | | | |
| | 4,971,300.0 | 414 274 09 | | 4,557,025.0 | Related to |
| intelligent | 0 | 414,274.98 | | 2 | assets |
| manufactur | | | | | |
| ing of | | | | | |
| refrigeratio | | | | | |
| n | | | | | |
| component | | | | | |
| S | | | | | |
| Technical | | | | | |
| transformat | | | | | |
| ion project | | | | | |
| of 30 | | | | | |
| million sets | 5,600,000.0 | 100 000 00 | | 5,199,999.9 | Related to |
| of high | 0 | 400,000.02 | | 8 | assets |
| efficiency | | | | | |
| energy | | | | | |
| saving | | | | | |
| refrigeratio | | | | | |
| remgeratio | | | | | |

| n and air | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|--|------------|--|-------------|------------|
| conditionin | | | | | | |
| g control | | | | | | |
| component | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | |
| Technical | | | | | | |
| transformat | | | | | | |
| ion project | | | | | | |
| of 30 | | | | | | |
| million sets | | | | | | |
| of high | | | | | | |
| efficiency | 10,803,522. | | | | 10,197,717. | Related to |
| energy | 50 | | 605,805.00 | | 50 | assets |
| saving | 50 | | | | 20 | assets |
| refrigeratio | | | | | | |
| n and air | | | | | | |
| conditionin | | | | | | |
| g control | | | | | | |
| component | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | |
| Annual | | | | | | |
| output of | | | | | | |
| 50.5 | | | | | | |
| million sets | | | | | | |
| of high | | | | | | |
| efficiency | | | | | | |
| and energy | | | | | | |
| saving | 7,985,098.3 | | | | 7,582,488.3 | Related to |
| refrigeratio | 3 | | 402,610.02 | | 1 | assets |
| n and air | 5 | | | | 1 | 455015 |
| conditionin | | | | | | |
| g control | | | | | | |
| component | | | | | | |
| S | | | | | | |
| technology | | | | | | |
| transformat | | | | | | |
| ion projects | | | | | | |
| Special | | | | | | |
| fund grant | | | | | | |
| for | 989,591.67 | | 89,450.00 | | 900,141.67 | Related to |
| prevention | ,0,0,1.07 | | 57,750.00 | | 200,171.07 | assets |
| and control | | | | | | |
| of heavy | | | | | | |

| metals | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| pollution | | | | | | |
| Intelligent manufactur ing technical transformat ion project of an annual output of 6 million commercial refrigeratio n component s | 2,271,220.0 0 | | 180,000.00 | | 2,091,220.0 0 | Related to assets |
| Technical transformat ion project of annual output of 12 million commercial refrigeratio n control component s | 4,281,862.5 | | 221,565.00 | | 4,060,297.5 4 | Related to assets |
| Grant for technical transformat ion project of newly increased 800000 sets of heat exchanger per year | 1,516,000.0 0 | | 379,000.00 | | 1,137,000.0 0 | Related to assets |
| Grant for technical transformat ion project of newly | 4,214,050.0 0 | | 421,405.00 | | 3,792,645.0 0 | Related to assets |

| · · | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------|---|------------|---|-------------|------------|
| increased | | | | | | |
| 100000 sets | | | | | | |
| of heat | | | | | | |
| exchanger | | | | | | |
| per year | | | | | | |
| Grant for | | | | | | |
| commercial | | | | | | |
| machine | | | | | | |
| micro-chan | | | | | | |
| nel heat | 553,650.00 | | 369,100.00 | | 184,550.00 | Related to |
| exchanger | | | | | | assets |
| technical | | | | | | |
| transformat | | | | | | |
| ion project | | | | | | |
| Product | | | | | | |
| technical | | | | | | |
| transformat | | | | | | |
| ion project | | | | | | |
| of annual | 5,355,600.0 | | 334,725.00 | | 5,020,875.0 | Related to |
| output of | 0 | | 554,725.00 | | 0 | assets |
| 700000 | | | | | | |
| large heat | | | | | | |
| exchangers | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Grant for | | | | | | |
| annual | | | | | | |
| production | | | | | | |
| of 2 million | | | | | | |
| sets of | 1,656,000.0 | | 276,000.00 | | 1,380,000.0 | Related to |
| automobile | 8 | | , | | 8 | assets |
| air | | | | | | |
| conditionin | | | | | | |
| g parts | | | | | | |
| project | | | | | | |
| Grant for | | | | | | |
| annual | | | | | | |
| production | | | | | | |
| of 1 million | | | | | | |
| sets of new | 4,576,750.2 | | 457,674.97 | | 4,119,075.2 | Related to |
| energy | 4 | | 437,074.97 | | 7 | assets |
| vehicle | | | | | | |
| air-conditio | | | | | | |
| ning | | | | | | |
| thermal | | | | | | |
| L | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |

| | | | | | |] |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|
| sensors project | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Product | | | | | | |
| technical | | | | | | |
| transformat | | | | | | |
| ion project | | | | | | |
| of annual | | | | | | |
| production | | | | | | |
| of 7.3 | 26 2 42 000 | | 2 010 000 0 | | 24 222 000 | D 1 (1) |
| million sets | 36,342,000. | | 2,019,000.0 | | 34,323,000. | Related to |
| of new | 00 | | 0 | | 00 | assets |
| energy vehicle | | | | | | |
| thermal | | | | | | |
| manageme | | | | | | |
| nt system | | | | | | |
| component | | | | | | |
| s | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Grant for | | | | | | |
| project of | | | | | | |
| an annual | | | | | | |
| output of | 19,663,661. | 32,222,740. | 1,740,543.5 | | 50,145,858. | Related to |
| 11.5 | 78 | 00 | 4 | | 24 | assets |
| million | | | | | | |
| new energy automobile | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| parts | | | | | | |
| Annual | | | | | | |
| production | | | | | | |
| of 11 | | | | | | |
| million sets | | | | | | |
| of | 00 175 000 | | | | 00 175 000 | D 1 (1) |
| high-efficie | 23,175,000. | | | | 23,175,000. | Related to |
| ncy heat | 00 | | | | 00 | assets |
| exchanger | | | | | | |
| component | | | | | | |
| s for new | | | | | | |
| energy vehicles | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Grant for | | | | | | |
| an annual | 1,263,522.4 | | 257,973.82 | | 1,005,548.6 | Related to |
| output of 2 | 4 | | | | 2 | assets |
| million sets | | | | | | |

| of | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|--|-----------|--|------------|------------|
| high-efficie | | | | | | |
| ncy | | | | | | |
| energy-savi | | | | | | |
| ng inverter | | | | | | |
| controllers | | | | | | |
| Industrial | | | | | | |
| transformat | | | | | | |
| ion and | | | | | | |
| upgrading, | | | | | | |
| technologic | | | | | | Related to |
| al | 316,049.56 | | 29,562.45 | | 286,487.11 | assets |
| transformat | | | | | | ussets |
| ion and | | | | | | |
| industrial | | | | | | |
| investment | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Comprehen | | | | | | |
| sive | | | | | | |
| investment award for | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| technologic al | | | | | | |
| ai transformat | | | | | | Related to |
| ion of | 603,120.00 | | 43,080.00 | | 560,040.00 | assets |
| industrial | | | | | | assets |
| enterprises | | | | | | |
| in Yijiang | | | | | | |
| DistrictFin | | | | | | |
| ance | | | | | | |
| Bureau | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Comprehen | | | | | | |
| sive | | | | | | |
| investment award for | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| technologic | | | | | | |
| al transformat | 251,106.67 | | 19,970.00 | | 231,136.67 | Related to |
| ion of | 231,100.07 | | 17,770.00 | | 231,130.07 | assets |
| industrial | | | | | | |
| enterprises | | | | | | |
| in Yijiang | | | | | | |
| District | | | | | | |
| Economic | | | | | | |
| Economic | | | | | | |

| and Informatio | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|--|------------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| n | | | | | | |
| Committee | | | | | | |
| Grant from Yijiang D istrict Fina nce Burea u | 40,133.33 | | 8,600.00 | | 31,533.33 | Related to assets |
| Special fund grant for multistory factory buildings of small and medium-siz ed enterprises | 4,773,214.1 | | 112,893.78 | | 4,660,320.3 6 | Related to assets |
| Grant for transformat ion project for the production of line of ng residential air-conduction of ong of control of s with annual of output of 50 million | 370,192.52 | | 63,461.52 | | 306,731.00 | Related to assets |
| Industrial transfer projects and single | 162,037.42 | | 66,715.08 | | 95,322.34 | Related to assets |

| equipment investment grant | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|--|------------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| Grant for four-way reversing valve optimizatio n project | 413,333.48 | | 79,999.98 | | 333,333.50 | Related to assets |
| Comprehen sive award and compensati on for investment in technologic al transformat ion of industrial enterprises | 1,569,905.4 4 | | 127,092.92 | | 1,442,812.5 | Related to assets |
| Grant for research a nd develop ment equip ment | 99,014.26 | | 10,457.53 | | 88,556.73 | Related to assets |
| Fund subsi dies for ne w industria lization | 1,774,085.6 | | 112,424.22 | | 1,661,661.4 1 | Related to assets |
| Comprehen sive award and compensati on for investment in technologic al transformat ion of industrial | 2,627,360.0 0 | | 178,944.00 | | 2,448,416.0 0 | Related to assets |

| enterprises | | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|-----------|--|------------------|----------------------|
| Policy grant for strong industrial base and manufactur ing strong province | 615,000.00 | | 45,000.00 | | 570,000.00 | Related to assets |
| Grant for equipments promoting new type industrial technologic al transformat ion | 1,141,945.3 0 | | 65,889.06 | | 1,076,056.2 4 | Related to assets |
| Grant for promoting new industrializ ation and support technologic al transformat ion of enterprises | 408,756.86 | | 20,601.86 | | 388,155.00 | Related to assets |
| Annual output of 50.5 million sets of high efficiency and energy saving refrigeratio n and air conditionin g control component s | | 5,515,800.0 0 | 91,930.00 | | 5,423,870.0 0 | Related to assets |

| technology | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|--|------------|--|
| transformat | | | | | | |
| ion projects | | | | | | |
| T-4-1 | 156,831,83 | 37,738,540. | 10,325,749. | | 184,244,62 | |
| Total | 4.71 | 00 | 85 | | 4.86 | |

36.Other non-current liabilities

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Engineering agent construction fund | 28,782,218.09 | 28,782,218.09 | |
| Long-term employee rights protection payment | 43,934,716.27 | 46,419,797.27 | |
| Total | 72,716,934.36 | 75,202,015.36 | |

Other remarks:

According to local investment promotion policies, the "seven connections and one leveling" project of the construction land of the Wuhu city is completed by Wuhu high-tech Industrial Development Zone Administration Committee. As the state-owned assets management unit of Wuhu high-tech Industrial Development Zone, Wuhu Xinma Investment Co., Ltd. and Wuhu High-tech Construction Development Co., Ltd. entrusted Wuhu Sanhua Auto-control Components Co., Ltd and Wuhu Sanhua Technology Co., Ltd. to build the "seven connections and one leveling" project, and allocated RMB 72.03 million as engineering fund. As of June 30, 2022, the accumulated amount of hedging and written-off of engineering agent construction fund and project expense was RMB 43.2478 million, and the amount to be written-off at the end of the period was RMB 28.7822 million.

Long-term employee rights protection payment: retirement pensions of Mr. Harald Schrott who is the former actual controller of the Germany Aweco residential appliances business. Based on Austrian labor law, one-time welfare compensation for termination of labor contract and one-time welfare compensation for retirement, disability and death.

37.Share capital

Unit: RMB

| | Opening balance | Issue of new shares | Bonus shares | Reserve transferred to shares | Others | Subtotal | Closing balance |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| Total shares | 3,591,090,21 8.00 | | | | 13,516.00 | 13,516.00 | 3,591,103,73 4.00 |

Other remarks:

In the current period, 13,516 shares were increased due to the conversion of "Sanhua convertible bonds".

38.Other equity instruments

(1) Basic information of preferred shares, perpetual bonds and other financial instruments issued at the end of the period

With the approval of [2021] No. 168 document of China Securities Regulatory Commission, the company publicly issued 30

million convertible bonds on June, 2021, with a nominal value of RMB100 per share, a total issuance amount of RMB 3 billion.

The term of Sanhua convertible bonds is 6 years, the interest is paid once a year, and the principal and interest of the last year are returned when due. The coupon rate is 0.2% in the first year, 0.4% in the second year, 0.6% in the third year, 1.5% in the fourth year, 1.8% in the fifth year and 2.0% in the sixth year. The start and end date of Sanhua convertible bonds is from December 7, 2021 to May 31, 2027, and the initial conversion price is 21.55 yuan / share. Within five trading days after the maturity of Sanhua convertible bonds, the company will redeem the convertible bonds that have not been converted into shares at the price of 110% of the face value of the bonds (including the last interest).

(2) Statement of changes in preferred shares, perpetual bonds and other financial instruments issued at the end of the period

| Financial instruments | Opening balance | | Increased in current period | | Decreased in current period | | Closing balance | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| issued | Qty | Book value | Qty | Book value | Qty | Book value | Qty | Book value |
| Convertible bonds | 29,994,679 | 409,684,60 2.93 | | | 2,915.00 | 39,818.90 | 29,991,764. 00 | 409,644,78 4.03 |
| Total | 29,994,679 | 409,684,60 2.93 | | | 2,915.00 | 39,818.90 | 29,991,764. 00 | 409,644,78 4.03 |

The increase and decrease of other equity instruments in the current period, the reasons for the change, and the basis of relevant accounting treatment:

With the approval of the CSRC in document zjxk [2021] No. 168, the company publicly issued 30 million convertible corporate bonds in June 2021, with a face value of 100 yuan each and a total issuance amount of 3 billion yuan. The amount of these convertible corporate bonds initially classified as equity instruments is 409,766,556.24 yuan. Opening Carrying amount is 409,684,602.93, and due to the conversion of debt to equity, 39,818.90 yuan of equity instruments was decreased in the current period.

39.Capital reserve

Unit: RMB

Unit: RMB

| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Decreased in current period | Closing balance |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Capital premium (Share premium) | 191,059,600.24 | 287,694.78 | 111,488,900.00 | 79,858,395.02 |
| Other capital reserve | 182,360,174.78 | 17,587,250.07 | | 199,947,424.85 |
| Total | 373,419,775.02 | 17,874,944.85 | 111,488,900.00 | 279,805,819.87 |

Other remarks, including changes and reasons in the current period:

Reasons for the change of increase or decrease in current period: ① The capital premium decreased RMB 111,488,900 yuan due to restricted stock granted to employees from Treasury stock repurchased by the company on the secondary market; ②The capital stock premium increased by 287,694.78 Yuan due to the debt to equity swap of "Sanhua convertible bonds"; ③ Other capital reserve increased RMB 17,587,250.07 due to the confirmation of share-based payment remuneration.

40. Treasury shares

| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Decreased in current period | Closing balance |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Restricted shares | 75,490,047.50 | 175,850,000.00 | 32,461,822.50 | 218,878,225.00 |
| Repo shares | 336,459,565.40 | 74,579,774.77 | 287,338,900.00 | 123,700,440.17 |
| Total | 411,949,612.90 | 250,429,774.77 | 319,800,722.50 | 342,578,665.17 |

Unit: RMB

Other remarks, including changed amount of the current period and movement reason:

Reasons for changes in the current period; ①The company paid RMB 74,579,774.77 for repurchasing tradable shares through collective bidding; ②The company repurchased treasury shares from the secondary market and granted employees restricted stocks, deducting treasury shares of RMB 287,338,900.00; ③The company grants restricted stocks to incentive objects with treasury shares, and reduces treasury stocks by RMB 175,850,000.00; ④The company have unlocked 4,434,300 equity incentive restricted shares granted in 2020, the grant price was RMB 6.9615 per share, after ex-rights and ex-dividends, unlocked amount is RMB 30,869,550.00, and the treasury shares and repo obligations payable were reduced by the same amount; ⑤In May 2022, the company implemented the 2021 equity distribution, and the dividend of RMB 1,592,272.5 for the unlocked part of the restricted shares of equity incentives will be temporarily withheld by the company. At the same time, the treasury shares and repo obligations payable were reduced by the same amount.

41. Other comprehensive income

Unit: RMB

| | | | Change | d amount of | the current j | period | | Closing |
|---------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| Items | Opening balance | Current period cumulativ | carried forward transferred to profit or loss | Less: OCI carried forward transferred to undistribut ed profit | expense | e to the parent | Attributabl e to Non-contr olling interest after tax | |
| II.Items to be reclassified | -129,410,84 | 87,126,88 | | | | 87,126,88 | | -42,283,9 |
| subsequently to profit or loss | 7.39 | 4.95 | | | | 4.95 | | 62.44 |
| Converted difference in Foreign | -129,410,84 7.39 | | | | | 87,126,88 4.95 | | -42,283,9 62.44 |
| Total OCI | -129,410,84 7.39 | | | | | 87,126,88 4.95 | | -42,283,9 62.44 |

Other remarks, including the adjustment of the effective portion of the cash flow hedging gain or loss to the initially recognized amount of the hedged item:

The converted difference in foreign are attributed to the parent company and not affected by corporate income tax.

42. Surplus reserve

| Items | Opening balance | Increased in current period | Decreased in current period | Closing balance |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| Statutory surplus reserve | 675,289,473.12 | | | 675,289,473.12 |
| Discretionary surplus reserve | 8,681,137.20 | | | 8,681,137.20 |
| Reserve fund | 17,813,919.38 | | | 17,813,919.38 |
| Total | 701,784,529.70 | | | 701,784,529.70 |

43. Undistributed profit

Unit: RMB

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period | Previous period |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Balance before adjustment at the end of the previous period | 6,615,689,606.07 | 5,890,916,707.83 |
| Opening balance after adjustment | 6,615,689,606.07 | 5,890,916,707.83 |
| Add: Net profit attributable to shareholders of the parent company for current year | 1,003,187,335.23 | 823,881,221.70 |
| Less: Payable dividends on ordinary shares | 535,335,037.20 | 895,454,593.00 |
| Closing balance of undistributed profit | 7,083,541,904.10 | 5,819,343,336.53 |

44. Operating revenue and Cost of sales

Unit: RMB

| Itoma | Current period cumulative | | Preceding period comparative | |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|
| Items | Revenue | Cost | Revenue | Cost |
| Main operations | 9,759,983,794.33 | 7,315,858,292.73 | 7,359,458,785.54 | 5,442,581,272.04 |
| Other operations | 399,969,201.19 | 386,489,415.21 | 314,622,976.15 | 298,590,581.64 |
| Total | 10,159,952,995.52 | 7,702,347,707.94 | 7,674,081,761.69 | 5,741,171,853.68 |

45. Taxes and surcharges

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Urban maintenance and construction tax | 14,118,529.65 | 10,179,080.41 |
| Education surcharge | 7,275,685.11 | 5,228,681.60 |

| Housing property tax | 10,682,933.54 | 7,902,829.60 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Land use tax | 1,342,126.29 | 4,561,087.17 |
| Stamp duty | 3,437,021.16 | 2,905,152.17 |
| Local education surcharge | 4,850,456.76 | 3,485,801.10 |
| Local foundation for water works | 507,592.79 | 480,439.56 |
| Others | 1,263,675.09 | 1,620,081.44 |
| Total | 43,478,020.39 | 36,363,153.05 |

46. Selling expenses

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Labor cost (including share-based payment) | 131,724,833.74 | 107,494,444.60 |
| Warehousing and handling charges | 32,810,085.05 | 31,019,881.40 |
| Entertainment expense | 15,770,497.66 | 15,792,822.53 |
| Travel expense | 8,570,995.46 | 6,797,345.19 |
| Market maintenance fee | 4,799,215.10 | 7,048,733.83 |
| Intermediary service fee | 11,067,900.52 | 7,284,083.16 |
| Others | 15,087,642.59 | 7,111,084.69 |
| Total | 219,831,170.12 | 182,548,395.40 |

47. Administrative expenses

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Labor cost (including share-based payment) | 313,527,075.86 | 248,078,901.38 |
| Office expense | 57,469,324.78 | 43,677,277.45 |
| Entertainment expense | 7,065,836.80 | 7,220,376.68 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 43,663,581.82 | 34,793,775.73 |
| Intermediary service fee | 24,628,138.08 | 15,889,432.17 |
| Vehicle expense | 4,892,943.15 | 5,647,121.79 |
| Others | 17,210,678.64 | 19,124,651.01 |
| Total | 468,457,579.13 | 374,431,536.21 |

48. R&D expenses

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Labor cost (including share-based payment) | 240,163,086.77 | 186,897,454.69 |
| Material and power expense | 167,084,372.30 | 110,747,519.73 |
| Depreciation and amortization expense | 19,284,261.30 | 17,325,821.94 |
| Mold manufacturing fee | 29,526,485.35 | 22,006,077.52 |
| Travel expense | 1,253,983.51 | 1,375,884.50 |
| Royalties | 3,108,071.99 | 2,136,353.46 |
| Outsourcing R&D expense | 2,289,971.70 | 150,000.00 |
| Others | 16,208,398.39 | 11,536,437.78 |
| Total | 478,918,631.31 | 352,175,549.62 |

49. Financial expenses

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Interest expense | 111,508,677.30 | 40,208,255.75 |
| Interest income (fill in negative numbers) | -99,255,925.36 | -43,640,017.31 |
| Bank financing fee | 167,621.82 | 802,376.05 |
| Exchange gains or losses | -100,650,468.17 | 51,129,161.17 |
| Others | 3,002,655.10 | 804,656.24 |
| Total | -85,227,439.31 | 49,304,431.90 |

50. Other income

| Source of the other income | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Government grants | 55,952,531.40 | 71,379,416.62 |
| Including: VAT refund of civil welfare enterprises | 6,110,640.00 | 4,370,400.00 |
| VAT refund on software products in excess of tax burden | 7,166,775.40 | 2,974,905.57 |

| Handling fees for withholding individual income tax | 1,442,214.20 | 702,064.60 |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Total | 57,394,745.60 | 72,081,481.22 |

51. Investment income

| | | Unit: RMB |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
| Investment income from long-term equity investments under equity method | 6,300,850.84 | 4,108,890.70 |
| Investment income of bank financing products | 3,321,714.32 | 4,163,475.29 |
| Gains and losses on settlement of futures contracts | 9,372,489.05 | 31,449,091.11 |
| Gains and losses on settlement of foreign exchange contract | 29,992,896.35 | 61,385,788.32 |
| Bill discount interest | -1,716,468.88 | -3,707,072.41 |
| Total | 47,271,481.68 | 97,400,173.01 |

52. Gains or losses on changes in fair value

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Floating income of futures contracts | -18,884,225.18 | -11,620,437.02 |
| Floating income of foreign exchange contract | -94,949,012.07 | -20,461,881.22 |
| Floating income of bank financing products | -1,143,374.74 | -613,379.14 |
| Total | -114,976,611.99 | -32,695,697.38 |

53. Credit impairment loss

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Provision for bad debt | -71,124,663.90 | -48,442,168.40 |
| Total | -71,124,663.90 | -48,442,168.40 |

54. Assets impairment loss

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Inventory write-down loss and contract performance cost impairment loss | -11,922,725.03 | -18,614,580.55 |
| Total | -11,922,725.03 | -18,614,580.55 |

55. Gains on asset disposal

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Gains on disposal of fixed assets | -525,838.34 | 400,172.51 |

56. Non-operating revenue

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative | Amount included in non-recurring profit or loss |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Gains on retirement of non-current assets | 983,385.08 | 74,165.94 | 983,385.08 |
| Gains on compensation and penalty | 1,620,977.49 | 1,182,168.21 | 1,620,977.49 |
| Exempted payment | 1,104,324.28 | 1,062,439.33 | 1,104,324.28 |
| Others | 400,907.18 | 153,386.66 | 400,907.18 |
| Total | 4,109,594.03 | 2,472,160.14 | 4,109,594.03 |

57. Non-operating expenditures

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative | Amount included in non-recurring profit or loss |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Losses on retirement of non-current assets | 2,617,627.82 | 2,097,520.70 | 2,617,627.82 |
| Donation expenditures | 128,378.69 | 160,000.00 | 128,378.69 |
| Compensation and liquidated damages expenses | | 942,720.28 | |
| Others | 203,248.91 | 403,940.72 | 203,248.91 |
| Total | 2,949,255.42 | 3,604,181.70 | 2,949,255.42 |

58. Income tax expenses

(1) Income tax expenses

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Current period income tax expenses | 200,318,842.19 | 162,540,094.71 |
| Deferred income tax expenses | 24,269,955.44 | 8,067,026.45 |
| Total | 224,588,797.63 | 170,607,121.16 |

(2) Reconciliation of accounting profit to income tax expenses

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative |
|---|---------------------------|
| Profit before tax | 1,239,424,052.57 |
| Income tax expense based on statutory/applicable tax rate | 234,386,844.71 |
| Effect of prior income tax reconciliation | 4,997,496.73 |
| Effect of deducible temporary differences or deductible losses not recognized | 578,260.11 |
| Adjustment of permanent differences | -15,373,803.92 |
| Income tax expenses | 224,588,797.63 |

59. Other comprehensive income

Please refer to the notes of balance sheet items and other comprehensive income for details.

60. Notes to items of the consolidated cash flow statement

(1) Other cash receipts related to operating activities

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Government grants | 71,493,052.09 | 44,281,463.72 |
| Net change in restricted funds | | 730,130.35 |
| Interest income | 46,515,534.24 | 43,640,017.31 |
| Rental income | 5,622,360.24 | 4,188,087.32 |
| Guarantee deposit, etc. | 29,563,371.91 | 19,865,200.23 |
| Total | 153,194,318.48 | 112,704,898.93 |

(2) Other cash payments related to operating activities

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Net change in restricted funds | 5,315,140.43 | |
| Guarantee deposit | | 939,945.51 |
| Expense payments for the period | 397,375,056.65 | 520,664,325.30 |
| Total | 402,690,197.08 | 521,604,270.81 |

(3) Other cash receipts related to investing activities

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Redemption of certificates of deposit and bank financing products | 646,640,000.00 | 579,087,170.50 |
| Income from settlement of foreign exchange instruments | | 61,385,788.32 |
| Income of settlement of futures instruments | | 31,449,091.11 |
| Total | 646,640,000.00 | 671,922,049.93 |

(4) Other cash payments related to investing activities

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Payments for purchasing certificates of deposit and bank financing products | 784,775,000.00 | 17,000,000.00 |
| Net change in restricted funds | 26,519,507.40 | 18,150,010.98 |
| Total | 811,294,507.40 | 35,150,010.98 |

(5) Other cash receipts related to financing activities

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|-------|---------------------------|------------------------------|

| Accounts receivable factoring financing | 149,041,182.61 | |
|---|----------------|------------------|
| Issuance of convertible bond | | 2,987,977,500.00 |
| Total | 149,041,182.61 | 2,987,977,500.00 |

(6) Other cash payments related to financing activities

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Bank financing fee | 167,621.82 | 802,376.05 |
| Repayment of financial lease and interest | 29,410,028.11 | 6,345,014.96 |
| Repo shares expenses (including restricted shares) | 76,447,283.64 | 2,262,423.50 |
| Total | 106,024,933.57 | 9,409,814.51 |

61. Supplement information to the cash flow statement

(1) Supplement information to the cash flow statement

| Supplement information | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Reconciliation of net profit to cash flow from operating activities: | | |
| Net profit | 1,014,835,254.94 | 836,477,079.52 |
| Add: Provision for assets impairment loss | 83,047,388.93 | 67,056,748.95 |
| Depreciation of fixed assets, oil and gas assets, productive biological assets | 283,016,679.51 | 221,626,816.40 |
| Depreciation of right of use assets | 27,459,958.12 | |
| Amortization of intangible assets | 13,614,220.13 | 10,184,699.56 |
| Amortization of Long-term prepayments | 1,290,270.02 | 4,642,412.23 |
| Loss on disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets (or "-": gains) | 525,838.34 | -400,172.51 |
| Loss on retirement of fixed assets (or "-": gains) | 1,634,242.74 | 2,023,354.76 |
| Losses on changes in fair value (or "-": gains) | 114,976,611.99 | 32,695,697.38 |
| Financial expenses (or "-": income) | 58,906,550.50 | 41,010,631.80 |
| Investment loss (or "-": income) | -48,987,950.56 | -101,107,245.42 |

| -12,561,892.68 | -12,621,431.57 |
|-------------------|--|
| 36,831,848.12 | 20,730,283.65 |
| -271,165,971.52 | -629,050,587.52 |
| -1,280,367,182.45 | -522,973,086.43 |
| 720,370,012.96 | 828,651,377.36 |
| 17,587,250.07 | 26,270,045.10 |
| 761,013,129.16 | 825,216,623.26 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 1,920,432,523.08 | 6,194,924,772.42 |
| 2,690,002,225.09 | 3,400,144,038.54 |
| | |
| | |
| -769,569,702.01 | 2,794,780,733.88 |
| | 36,831,848.12 -271,165,971.52 -1,280,367,182.45 720,370,012.96 17,587,250.07 761,013,129.16 1,920,432,523.08 2,690,002,225.09 |

(2) Composition of cash and cash equivalents

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| I. Cash | 1,920,432,523.08 | 2,690,002,225.09 |
| Including: Cash on hand | 197,565.08 | 214,611.31 |
| Cash in bank that can be readily drawn on demand | 1,918,234,957.99 | 2,689,767,198.01 |
| Funds in other currencies that can be readily drawn on demand | | 20,415.77 |
| II. Cash and cash equivalents at end of year | 1,920,432,523.08 | 2,690,002,225.09 |

62. Assets with restriction on ownership or use rights

| Items | Carrying amount at the end of the period | Cause of restriction |
|-------|--|----------------------|
|-------|--|----------------------|

| Cash and bank balance | 113,252,479.18 | Guarantee deposit and Guarantee deposit in futures contracts |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| Notes receivable | 1,712,625,978.86 | Pledge financing |
| Accounts receivable | 167,036,569.90 | Electronic digital credit certificate that has been endorsed, paid or discounted but has not expired |
| Total | 1,992,915,027.94 | |

63. Monetary items in foreign currencies

(1) Monetary items in foreign currencies

| | | | Unit: RMB |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Items | Closing balance in foreign currencies | Exchange rate | RMB equivalent |
| Including: USD | 39,394,752.16 | 6.7114 | 264,393,939.65 |
| EUR | 14,443,868.42 | 7.0084 | 101,228,407.43 |
| Other currencies | | | 79,725,712.30 |
| Subtotal | | | 445,348,059.38 |
| Derivative financial assets | | | |
| Including: USD | 0.00 | 6.7114 | 0.00 |
| EUR | 0.00 | 7.0084 | 0.00 |
| Other currencies | | | 3,822,250.49 |
| Subtotal | | | 3,822,250.49 |
| Accounts receivable | | | |
| Including: USD | 242,640,824.00 | 6.7114 | 1,628,459,626.19 |
| EUR | 68,668,311.96 | 7.0084 | 481,254,997.54 |
| Other currencies | | | 85,783,000.05 |
| Subtotal | | | 2,195,497,623.78 |
| Other receivables | | | |
| Including: USD | 4,846,474.53 | 6.7114 | 32,526,629.16 |
| EUR | 122,819.91 | 7.0084 | 860,771.06 |
| Other currencies | | | 4,024,564.84 |
| Subtotal | | | 37,411,965.06 |
| Long-term receivables | | | |
| Including: USD | 0.00 | 6.7114 | 0.00 |

| EUR | 115,000.00 | 7.0084 | 805,966.00 |
|---|---------------|--------|----------------|
| Other currencies | | | 0.00 |
| Subtotal | | | 805,966.00 |
| Short-term borrowings | | | |
| Including: USD | 65,000,000.00 | 6.7114 | 436,241,000.00 |
| EUR | 48,000,000.00 | 7.0084 | 336,403,200.00 |
| Subtotal | | | 772,644,200.00 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | | | |
| Including: USD | 8,450,974.90 | 6.7114 | 56,717,872.94 |
| Subtotal | | | 56,717,872.94 |
| Accounts payable | | | |
| Including: USD | 20,152,835.37 | 6.7114 | 135,253,739.30 |
| EUR | 7,582,182.28 | 7.0084 | 53,138,966.29 |
| Other currencies | | | 72,636,247.39 |
| Subtotal | | | 261,028,952.98 |
| Other payables | | | |
| Including: USD | 3,808,592.18 | 6.7114 | 25,560,985.56 |
| EUR | 1,967,843.27 | 7.0084 | 13,791,432.77 |
| Other currencies | | | 2,191,275.20 |
| Subtotal | | | 41,543,693.53 |
| Non-current liabilities due within one year | | | |
| Including: USD | 33,168,841.60 | 6.7114 | 222,609,363.51 |
| EUR | 1,111,431.18 | 7.0084 | 7,789,354.28 |
| Other currencies | | | 284,181.23 |
| Subtotal | | | 230,682,899.02 |
| Long-term borrowings | | | |
| Including: USD | 100,000.00 | 6.7114 | 671,140.00 |
| EUR | | 7.0084 | |
| Subtotal | | | 671,140.00 |
| Long-term payables | | | |
| Including: USD | 309,267.99 | 6.7114 | 2,075,621.19 |
| EUR | 340,046.29 | 7.0084 | 2,383,180.42 |
| Other currencies | | | 340,438.25 |

| Subtotal | | | 4,799,239.86 |
|------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|
| lease liability | | | |
| Including: USD | 5,565,499.28 | 6.7114 | 37,352,291.87 |
| EUR | 9,613,982.39 | 7.0084 | 67,378,634.18 |
| Other currencies | | | 188,583.97 |
| Subtotal | | | 104,919,510.02 |

(2) Notes on overseas operating entities, including for the significant overseas operating entities, its main operating locations, reporting currency and the basis for selection should be disclosed, and the reason for changes in reporting currency should also be disclosed

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not Applicable

The Company has several overseas subsidiaries, locate in the United States, Europe, Japan, Poland, Mexico, Vietnam and other countries, where US dollars, euro, Japanese yen, Polish zloty, Mexican pesos, Vietnamese dong, etc. are used as the standard reporting currency.

64. Government grants

(1) Refund of government grants

| <u> </u> | | Unit: RMB |
|--|---------------|------------------------|
| Items | Amount | Financial Report Items |
| Industrial support fund bonus | 13,185,885.00 | Other income |
| Special funds for foreign trade and economic development | 7,181,384.00 | Other income |
| VAT refund on software products in excess of tax burden | 7,166,775.40 | Other income |
| VAT refund of civil welfare enterprises | 6,110,640.00 | Other income |
| Talent introduction and job stabilization subsidies | 3,302,810.53 | Other income |
| Award of enterprise R&D investment | 3,163,000.00 | Other income |
| Subsidies and rewards for scientific and technological innovation and entrepreneurship | 2,433,000.00 | Other income |
| Subsidy and award of innovative development | 1,590,000.00 | Other income |
| Handling fee for withholding and paying personal income tax | 1,442,214.20 | Other income |
| Enterprise patent subsidy | 1,198,290.00 | Other income |
| Others | 294,996.62 | Other income |
| Amount of deferred income transferred to other income in the current period | 10,325,749.85 | Other income |
| Subtotal | 57,394,745.60 | |

(2) Other remarks

Please refer to the description of deferred income in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Section X Financial Report for details of government grants related to assets

VIII. Changes in the consolidation scope

1. Changes in the consolidation scope due to other reasons

Explain the changes in the scope of consolidation caused by other reasons (e.g. new subsidiaries, liquidation subsidiaries, etc.) and their related situations:

| | | | | Unit: RMB |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Entities | Equity acquisition method | Equity acquisition date | Capital contribution | Capital contribution proportion (%) |
| Sanhua New Energy Thermal Management Technology (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd. | New subsidiaries | March 30, 2022 | 10,000,000.00 | 100% |
| Sanhua plate Exchange Technology (Zhengzhou) Co., Ltd | New subsidiaries | April 12, 2022 | 7,000,000.00 | 100% |

IX. Interest in other entities

1. Interest in subsidiaries

(1) Composition of enterprise group

| Subsidy name | Main operating place | Place of registration | Business nature | Holding proportion | | Acquisition |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------|--|
| | | | | Direct | Indirect | method |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Climate and Appliance Controls Group Co., Ltd. | Zhejiang | Zhejiang | Air conditioning parts | 74.00% | 26.00% | Business combination under common control |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Automotive Components Co., Ltd. | Zhejiang | Zhejiang | Automobile Parts | 100.00% | | Business combination under common control |
| Sanhua | Zhejiang | Zhejiang | Air | 100.00% | | Business |

| (hangzhou) | | | conditioning | | | combination |
|----------------|----------|----------|-----------------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| Micro Channel | | | parts | | | under common |
| Heat Exchanger | | | | | | control |
| Co., Ltd | | | | | | |
| Zhejiang | | | Air | | | |
| Sanhua Trading | Zhejiang | Zhejiang | conditioning | 100.00% | | Establishment |
| Co., Ltd | | | parts | | | |
| SANHUA | | | | | | Business |
| AWECO | Commony | Commony | Home | | 100.00% | combination not |
| Appliance | Germany | Germany | appliance parts | | 100.00% | under common |
| Systems GmbH | | | | | | control |

Other remarks:

The above companies are important subsidiaries of the Company.

2. Interest in joint venture or associates

(1) Aggregated financial information of insignificant joint ventures and associates

| Items | Closing balance/Current period cumulative | December 31, 2021/Preceding period comparative | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Joint ventures | | | |
| Total of the following items calculated by shareholding ratio | | | |
| Associates | | | |
| Total book value of investment | 28,756,781.35 | 22,680,930.51 | |
| Total of the following items calculated by shareholding ratio | | - | |
| Net profit | 6,300,850.84 | 4,108,890.70 | |

X. Risks Related to Financial Instruments

In risk management, the Company aims to seek the appropriate balance between the risks and benefits from its use of financial instruments and to mitigate the adverse effects that the risks of financial instruments have on the Company's financial performance, so as to maximize the profits of shareholders and other equity investors. Based on such risk management objectives, the Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls, and to monitor risks and adherence to limits on a timely and reliable basis.

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments, which mainly include: credit risk, liquidity risk, and market risk. The Management has deliberated and approved policies concerning such risks, and details are:

(I) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for the other party by failing to discharge an obligation.

1. Credit risk management practice

(1) Evaluation method of credit risk

At each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. When assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company takes into account reasonable and supportable information, which is available without undue cost or effort, including qualitative and quantitative analysis based on historical data, external credit risk rating, and forward-looking information. The Company determines the changes in default risk of financial instruments during the estimated lifetime through comparison of the default risk at the balance sheet date and the initial recognition date, on an individual basis or a collective basis.

The Company considers the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly when one or more of the following qualitative and quantitative standards are met:

1) Quantitative standard mainly relates to the scenario in which, at the balance sheet date, the probability of default in the remaining lifetime has risen by more than a certain percentage compared with the initial recognition;

2) Qualitative standard mainly relates to significant adverse changes in the debtor's operation or financial position, present or expected changes in technology, market, economy or legal environment that will have significant adverse impact on the debtor's repayment ability.

(2) Definition of default and credit-impaired assets

A financial instrument is defined as defaulted when one or more following events have occurred, of which the standard is consistent with that for credit-impairment:

1) Significant financial difficulty of the debtor;

2) A breach of binding clause of contract;

3) It is very likely that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganization;

4) The creditor of the debtor, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the debtor's financial difficulty, having granted to the debtor a concession(s) that the creditor would not otherwise consider.

2. Measurement of expected credit losses

The key factors in the measurement of expected credit loss include the probability of default, loss rate of default, and exposure to default risk. The Company develops a model of the probability of default, loss rate of default, and exposure to default risk on the basis of quantitative analysis of historical data (e.g. counterparty rating, guarantee measures and collateral type, payment method, etc.) and forward-looking information.

3. Exposure to credit risk and concentration of credit risk

The Company's credit risk is primarily attributable to cash and bank balances and receivables. In order to control such risks, the Company has taken the following measures:

(1) Cash and bank balances

The Company deposits its bank balances and other cash and bank balances in financial institutions with relatively high credit levels, hence, its credit risk is relatively low.

(2) Receivables

The Company performs credit assessment on customers using credit settlement on a continuous basis. The Company selects credible and well-reputed customers based on credit assessment result, and conducts ongoing monitoring on balance of receivables, to avoid significant risks in bad debts.

The company's accounts receivable risk points are distributed among multiple partners and multiple customers. As of June 30 2022, the Company has no significant central credit risk, and the proportion of accounts receivable from the top five customers in book balance is at a reasonable and moderate level.

The maximum amount of exposure to credit risk of the Company is the carrying amount of each financial asset at the balance sheet.

(II) Liquidity risk

The Company continues to monitor short-term and long-term funding needs to ensure that sufficient cash reserves are maintained. At the same time, the Company continuously monitors compliance with the loan agreement to ensure that the credit line obtained from commercial banks can meet short-term or long-term funding needs. When necessary, the Company can implement equity financing.

As of June 30 2022, the undiscounted contractual cash flows of the Company's financial liabilities listed by maturity date are shown in the following table:

| _ | Closing balance | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Items | Within 1 year | 1-3 years | Over 3 years | Total | |
| Short-term borrowings | 1,116,409,516.35 | | | 1,116,409,516.35 | |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 70,095,922.94 | | | 70,095,922.94 | |
| Notes payable | 2,443,829,960.15 | | | 2,443,829,960.15 | |
| Accounts payable | 3,246,452,742.77 | | | 3,246,452,742.77 | |
| Other payable | 320,786,812.27 | | | 320,786,812.27 | |
| Non-current liabilities due within one year | 920,586,993.47 | | | 920,586,993.47 | |
| Long-term borrowings | | 1,729,398,417.77 | | 1,729,398,417.77 | |
| Bonds payable | 11,996,705.60 | 62,982,704.40 | 3,353,079,215.20 | 3,428,058,625.20 | |
| Lease liabilities | | 79,460,668.10 | 67,246,701.72 | 146,707,369.82 | |
| Long-term payables | | 4,799,239.86 | | 4,799,239.86 | |
| Subtotal | 8,130,158,653.55 | 1,876,641,030.13 | 3,420,325,916.92 | 13,427,125,600.60 | |

(Continued)

| _ | Opening balance | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Items | Within 1 year | 1-3 years | Over 3 years | Total | |
| Short-term borrowings | 741,497,623.23 | | | 741,497,623.23 | |
| Notes payable | 1,891,526,333.48 | | | 1,891,526,333.48 | |
| Accounts payable | 3,214,698,131.59 | | | 3,214,698,131.59 | |
| Other payable | 172,923,251.10 | | | 172,923,251.10 | |
| Non-current liabilities due within one year | 1,788,496,608.56 | | | 1,788,496,608.56 | |
| Long-term borrowings | | 852,116,486.66 | | 852,116,486.66 | |
| Bonds payable | 5,998,935.80 | 128,977,119.70 | 3,299,414,690.00 | 3,434,390,745.50 | |
| Lease liabilities | | 86,244,850.09 | 71,736,828.07 | 157,981,678.16 | |
| Subtotal | 7,815,140,883.76 | 1,067,338,456.45 | 3,371,151,518.07 | 12,253,630,858.28 | |

(III) Market risk

Market risk is the risk that the Company may encounter fluctuation in fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments due to changes in market price. Market risk mainly includes interest risk and foreign currency risk.

1. Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that an enterprise may encounter fluctuation in fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments due to changes in market interest. The Company's fair value interest risks arise from fixed-rate financial instruments, while the cash flow interest risks arise from floating-rate financial instruments.

The Company determines the proportion of fixed-rate financial instruments and floating-rate financial instruments based on the market environment, and maintain a proper financial instruments portfolio through regular review and monitoring.

2. Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk arising from changes in fair value or future cash flows of financial instrument resulted from changes in exchange rate. The Company's foreign currency risk relates mainly to foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities. When short-term imbalance occurred to foreign currency assets and liabilities, the Company may trade foreign currency at market exchange rate when necessary, in order to maintain the net risk exposure within an acceptable level. The Company is mainly operated in mainland China, whose main activities are denominated in RMB; hence, the Company bears insignificant market risk arising from foreign exchange changes.

For details of the company's foreign currency monetary assets and liabilities at the end of the period, please refer to the notes to the financial report "Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements Items - Foreign Currency Monetary Items".

XI. Disclosure of Fair Values

1. Fair values of the assets and liabilities at the end of the period

Unit: RMB

| L N | Fair value as of the balance sheet date | | | |
|--|---|----------------|---------|----------------|
| Item Name | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Total |
| Constant measurement at fair value | | | | |
| 1.Held-for-trading financial assets | 10,179,360.19 | 100,030,460.00 | | 110,209,820.19 |
| Financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss | 10,179,360.19 | 100,030,460.00 | | 110,209,820.19 |
| Debt instrument investments | | 100,000,000.00 | | 100,000,000.00 |
| Derivative financial assets | 10,179,360.19 | 30,460.00 | | 10,209,820.19 |
| Total amount of assets constantly measured at their fair values | 10,179,360.19 | 100,030,460.00 | | 110,209,820.19 |
| Including: Trading bonds issued | 55,683,136.13 | 14,412,786.81 | | 70,095,922.94 |
| Derivative financial liabilities | 55,683,136.13 | 14,412,786.81 | | 70,095,922.94 |
| Total amount of liabilities constantly measured at their fair values | 55,683,136.13 | 14,412,786.81 | | 70,095,922.94 |
| Non-constant measurement at fair value | | | | |

2. Basis for determining the market price of items under first level constant and non-constant measurement at fair value.

The fair value of futures contracts is measured at the exchange's open market quotes.

3. Items under second level constant and non-constant measurement at fair value, valuation technique adopted, and qualitative and quantitative information of important parameters

The fair value of forward foreign exchange contracts is measured based on the valuation amount of the host bank or the forward foreign exchange rate announced by the Bank of China. Bank financing products are measured based on the valuation amount of the issuer or manager.

XII. Related party relationships and transactions

1. Parent Company

| Parent Company | Place of registration | Business nature | Registered capital | Holding proportion over the Company | Voting right proportion over the Company |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---|--|
| Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd | Zhejiang Province | Industrial Investment | 730 million yuan | 49.99% | 49.99% |

Remarks on the parent Company:

As of June 30, 2022, Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as SHG) directly holds 29.31% of the Company's shares, and indirectly holds 20.68% of the shares through its subsidiaries, for a total of 49.99% of the shares.

The final controllers of the Company are Mr Zhang Daocai, Mr Zhang Yabo and Zhang Shaobo.

2. Information about the Company's subsidiaries

For the details of the subsidiaries of the company, please refer to the description of the note "equity in other entities".

3. Joint ventures and associates of the Company

For the important joint ventures or associates of the company, please refer to the description of the note "equity in other entities".

Details of other joint ventures or associates carrying out related party transactions with the Company in current period or in preceding period but with balance in current period are as follows:

| Joint ventures or associates | Relationship with the Company |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Chongqing Tainuo Machinery Co., Ltd (Hereinafter referred to as CTMC) | Associates |
| Qingdao Sanhua Jinlifeng Machinery Co., Ltd (Hereinafter referred to as QSJM) | Associates |
| Zhongshan Xuanyi Pipe Making Co., Ltd (Hereinafter referred to as ZXPM) | Associates |

4. Other related parties of the Company

| Joint ventures or associates | Relationship with the Company |
|--|--|
| Zhejiang Sanhua Green Energy Industrial Group Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as ZSGE) | Shareholders, controlled by the parent company |
| Hangzhou Tongchan Machinery Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as HTM) | Controlled by the parent company |
| Hangzhou Sanhua Research Institute Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as HSRI) | Controlled by the parent company |
| Hangzhou Green Energy New Energy Automotive Components Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as HGE) | Controlled by the parent company |
| Shanghai Sanhua Electric Co., Ltd(Hereinafter referred to as SSE) | Controlled by the parent company |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Zhicheng Real Estate Development Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as ZSZR) | Controlled by the parent company |
| Zhejiang Haoyuan Technology Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as ZHT) | Controlled by the parent company |
| Ningbo Fuerda Smartech Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as NFS) | Controlled by the parent company |
| Wuhu Alda Technology Co., Ltd. (Hereinafter referred to as WAT) | Shareholding company of the parent company |
| Hangzhou Formost Material Technology Co., Ltd(Hereinafter referred to as HFMT) | Shareholding company of the parent company |

5. Related party transactions

(1) Purchase and sale of goods, rendering and receiving services

Purchase of goods and receiving of services

Unit: RMB

| Related parties | Content of transaction | Current period cumulative | Approved Transaction Limit | Over the Transaction Limit or No | Preceding period comparative |
|-----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| NFS | Commodities | 27,620,720.03 | 50,400,000.00 | No | |
| ZXPM | Commodities | 9,758,753.69 | 30,000,000.00 | No | 12,581,552.34 |
| WAT | Commodities | | | | 55,752.21 |

Remarks: Due to the large number of related parties involved in related party transactions between the parent Company Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd and its subsidiaries, the transaction quota with Sanhua Holding Group Co., Ltd. and its subordinate subsidiaries is consolidated and reviewed for approval, of which the amount of purchased goods is 50.4 million yuan.

| Related parties | Content of transaction | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| HSRI | Commodities | 5,928,205.09 | 101,089.74 |
| SHG | Commodities | 10,213.26 | 52,256.96 |
| ZSZR | Commodities | 7,893.80 | 9,734.51 |
| QSJM | Commodities | 1,234,589.15 | 203,134.21 |
| СТМС | Commodities | 298,843.05 | |
| WAT | Commodities | | 1,350.00 |

Unit: RMB

(2) Related party guarantees

The Company as guaranteed parties

Unit: RMB

| Guaranteed parties | Amount guaranteed | Commencement date | Maturity date | Whether the guarantee is mature | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|--|
| SHG | 2,300,000,000.00 | August 12, 2020 | June 13, 2024 | No | |

Remarks of related party guarantees

The information in the table does not include related guarantees within the scope of consolidation, nor related guarantees that have been performed.

(3) Assets transfer and debt restructuring of the related parties

Unit: RMB

| Related parties | Content of related party transactions | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| HTM | Equipment | 517,522.13 | 24,450,210.36 |
| HSRI | Equipment | 14,207.44 | |

(4) Key management's emoluments

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Key management's emoluments | 9,109,655.39 | 6,196,143.93 |

(5) Other related party transactions

| Abbreviation of associate | Content of transaction | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| ZSGE | | 5,972,345.17 | 2,631,152.03 |
| ZHT | Housing, land, equipment and other rental | 7,238,336.48 | 6,034,039.91 |

| HSRI | expenses, property management, water, | 463,773.63 | 397,622.42 |
|------|---|--------------|--------------|
| HGE | electricity, and service expenses | 272,851.46 | |
| HSRI | | 761,519.04 | 518,602.95 |
| ZHT | | 86,797.76 | 62,433.76 |
| SHG | Housing, land, equipment and other rental | 3,895,706.95 | 3,848,329.72 |
| ZSGE | income, property management, water, | 308,105.81 | 427,216.07 |
| WAT | electricity, and service income | 152,049.88 | 383,092.22 |
| HFMT | | 671,533.40 | 236,607.29 |
| HTM | | | 22,852.39 |

In addition, it is affected by the inconsistency between the registered permanent residence of a few employees and the place of work, there are transactions between related parties that pay employee social insurance premium and housing accumulation fund on behalf of them. In current period, the company pays for the related party RMB 26,493.60.

6. Balance due to or from related parties

(1) Receivables

| Items | Related | Closing balance | | Opening Balance | |
|---------------------|---------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| | parties | Book balance | Provision for bad debts | Book balance | Provision for bad debts |
| Accounts receivable | QSJM | 354,663.47 | 17,733.17 | 68,818.81 | 3,440.94 |
| Accounts receivable | HSRI | 3,155,046.18 | 157,752.31 | 4,254,623.49 | 212,731.17 |
| Accounts receivable | CTMC | 254,123.89 | 12,706.19 | 84,352.01 | 4,217.60 |
| Accounts receivable | WAT | 19,729.80 | 986.49 | | |
| Accounts receivable | HFMT | 741,612.65 | 37,080.63 | | |
| Accounts receivable | ZSGE | 44,396.80 | 2,219.84 | | |
| Other receivables | ZHT | 670,000.00 | 33,500.00 | 670,000.00 | 33,500.00 |

(2) Payables

Unit: RMB

Unit: RMB

| Items | Related parties | Closing balance | Opening Balance |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Accounts payable | NFS | 18,311,372.02 | |
| Accounts payable | ZXPM | 7,527,391.67 | 5,977,186.49 |
| Accounts payable | HSRI | 377,150.00 | 261,150.00 |
| Accounts payable | ZSGE | 140,397.60 | |
| Accounts payable | НТМ | | 6,737,074.50 |

185

| Accounts payable | ZHT | | 316,422.06 |
|------------------|------|------------|------------|
| Other payables | HFMT | 100,000.00 | 100,000.00 |

XIII. Share-based payment

1. Overall information

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

17,585,000.00 Total equity instruments granted in current period Total equity instruments exercised in current period 4,434,300.00 Total equity instruments retired in current period 268.450.00 The grant price of the stock appreciation rights is RMB The range of exercise prices of share options outstanding at the end of the 10, which will be unlocked in batches within 12 months period and the remaining contractual life after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months from the grant date. 2020 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan: The adjusted restricted stock grant price is RMB 6.9615, which will be unlocked in batches within 12 months after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months from the grant date. The range of exercise prices of other equity instruments at the end of the period and the remaining contractual life 2022 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan: The restricted stock grant price is RMB 10, which will be unlocked in batches within 12 months after 12 months, 24 months, and 36 months from the grant date.

Other remarks

In February 2020, the Company implemented a restricted stock incentive plan for core employees. Among them, the number of restricted stocks granted was 12.045 million shares ,and the grant price per share was RMB 9.85. The grant date was February 24, 2020, and it will be unlocked year by year in batches at a ratio of 30%:30%:40%.

In June 2020, the Company implemented the 2019 equity distribution. In September 2020, the company implemented the 2020 semi-annual equity distribution. In May 2021, the company implemented the 2020 equity distribution. In May 2022, the company implemented the 2021 equity distribution. According to the method stipulated in the "2020 Restricted Stock Incentive Plan", the exercise price and quantity of the underlying stocks involved were adjusted accordingly. After the adjustment, the number of restricted stocks granted was 15.6585 million shares, and the grant price per share was RMB 6.9615.

In May 2022, the Company implemented a restricted stock incentive plan for core employees. Among them, the number of restricted stocks granted was 17.585 million shares, and the grant price per share was RMB 10. The grant date was May 31, 2022, and it will be unlocked year by year in batches at a ratio of 30%:30%:40%.

Unit: Shares

2. Equity-settled share-based payment

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

Unit: RMB

| Determination method for grant-date fair value of equity instruments | Calculated based on the closing price of the stock on the grant date minus the grant price of the restricted stock. |
|---|---|
| Determination method for the number of equity instruments expected to vest | [Note] |
| Reasons for significant difference between the estimates in current period and preceding period | Not applicable |
| Capital reserve accumulated due to equity-settled share-based payment | 166,528,360.85 |
| Total expenses incurred due to equity-settled share-based payment | 17,587,250.07 |

Other remarks

Note: In 2020, the company initially granted 12.045 million restricted stocks to incentive object. Later, it was adjusted to 17.4577 million shares due to the annual distribution of equity in 2019. The number is the base, it will be unlocked year by year in batches at a ratio of 30%:30%:40%. The Company estimates the number of exercisable equity instruments on the following basis: the Company's operating performance can meet the target, the future voluntary turnover rate of the incentive objects is 0%, and the performance appraisal level is above C (the unlocking coefficient is 1).

In 2022, the company initially granted 17.585 million restricted stocks to incentive object. The number is the base, it will be unlocked year by year in batches at a ratio of 30%:30%:40%. The Company estimates the number of exercisable equity instruments on the following basis: the Company's operating performance can meet the target, the future voluntary turnover rate of the incentive objects is 0%, and the performance appraisal level is above C (the unlocking coefficient is 1).

3. Cash-settled share-based payment

$\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not applicable

| Determination method for the fair value of liability assumed by the | Calculated based on the closing price of the stock on |
|--|--|
| Company and to be calculated on the basis of shares or other equity | the balance sheet date after deduction of the adjusted |
| instruments | stock appreciation right grant price. |
| Accumulated liabilities arising from cash-settled share-based payment in liabilities | 8,477,800.00 |
| Total expenses arising from cash-settled share-based payment | 8,477,800.00 |

XIV. Events after the balance sheet date

1. Profit distribution

For details, please refer to "Detailed Description of Profit Distribution or Capital Reserve Conversion Plan" in "Profit Distribution and Capital Reserve Conversion to Share Capital" in Section IV "Corporate Governance" of the Company's 2022 Semi-Annual Report.

XV. Other Significant Events

1. Segment information

(1) Basis for reportable segments and the accounting policy

Reportable segments are identified based on operating segments which are determined based on the structure of the Company's internal organization, management requirements and internal reporting system, etc., and identified the reportable segments based on products.

(2) Financial information of the reporting subsection

| | | | | Unit: RMB |
|------------|---|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Items | Refrigeration and air-conditioning electrical parts business | Auto parts business | Inter-segment elimination | Total |
| ng revenue | 6,961,386,065.52 | 3,198,566,930.00 | | 10,159,952,995.52 |
| sales | 5,314,987,405.26 | 2,387,360,302.68 | | 7,702,347,707.94 |
| sets | 18,723,376,550.37 | 6,688,366,843.14 | | 25,411,743,393.51 |
| | | | | |

2,694,539,038.35

XVI. Notes to items of parent Company financial statements

1. Accounts receivable

Operating

Cost of s

Total liabilities

(1) Disclosure of accounts receivable by categories

Unit: RMB

13,616,794,992.41

| Cat | | Closing balance | | | Opening balance | | |
|-----|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| S | egor y | Book balance | Provision for bad debt | Carrying amount | Book balance | Provision for bad debt | Carrying amount |

10,922,255,954.06

| | Amount | Proport ion | Amount | Accrue d proport ion | | Amount | Proport ion | Amount | Accrue d proport ion | |
|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| Receiva bles with provisio n made on an individu al basis | 730,215,4 79.37 | 76.69 % | | | 730,215,4 79.37 | 379,079,1 12.37 | 64.69 % | | | 379,079,1 12.37 |
| Includin g: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receiva bles with provisio n made on a collectiv e basis | 221,998,0 22.58 | 23.31 % | 11,099,90 1.13 | 5.00% | 210,898,1 21.45 | 206,926,6 54.25 | 35.31 % | 10,346,33 2.71 | 5.00% | 196,580,3 21.54 |
| Includin g: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 952,213,5 01.95 | 100.00 % | 11,099,90 1.13 | 1.17% | 941,113,6 00.82 | 586,005,7 66.62 | 100.00 % | 10,346,33 2.71 | 1.77% | 575,659,4 33.91 |

Provision made on an individual basis: Accounts receivable from subsidiaries of the Company

| | Closing balance | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Name | Book balance | Provision for bad | Accrued | Accrued | | | |
| | | debt | proportion | reason | | | |
| SANHUA INTERNATIONAL SINGAPORE PTE.LTD. | 353,242,833.13 | | 0.00% | | | | |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Trading Co., Ltd | 192,543,978.77 | | 0.00% | | | | |
| SANHUA (VIETNAM) COMPANY LIMITED | 128,503,973.32 | | 0.00% | | | | |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Automotive Components Co., Ltd | 13,394,090.70 | | 0.00% | | | | |
| Xinchang Sitong Electrical and Mechanical Co., Ltd | 8,717,771.94 | | 0.00% | | | | |
| SHAOXING SANHUA NEW ENERGY AUTOMOTIVE COMPONENTS CO.LTD | 8,488,229.14 | | 0.00% | | | | |
| Other subsidiaries | 25,324,602.37 | | 0.00% | | | | |

|--|

Provision made on a collective basis: Aging portfolio

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|
| itenis | Book balance | Book balance | Book balance | | |
| Within 1 year | 221,998,022.58 | 11,099,901.13 | 5.00% | | |
| Total | 221,998,022.58 | 11,099,901.13 | | | |

The remarks of determination of a collective basis:

If the provision for bad debt of accounts receivable is accrued in accordance with the general expected credit loss model, please refer to the disclosure of other receivables to disclose the relevant information about the provision for bad debt:

\Box Applicable \sqrt{Not} applicable

Unit: RMB

Unit: RMB

| Aging | Closing balance |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Within 1 year (including 1 year) | 952,213,501.95 |
| Total | 952,213,501.95 |

Disclosure by aging

(2) Provision for bad debt accrued, recovered or reversed in current period

Provision for bad debt accrued in current period:

| Category | Ononina | Chang | CI | | | |
|---|--------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|-----------------|
| | Opening balance | Accrued | Recovered or reversed | Write off | Others | Closing balance |
| Receivables with provision made on a collective basis | 10,346,332.71 | 753,568.43 | | 0.01 | | 11,099,901.13 |
| Total | 10,346,332.71 | 753,568.43 | | 0.01 | | 11,099,901.13 |

(3) Accounts receivable written off in the current period

| item | Amount |
|---------------------|--------|
| Account receivables | 0.01 |

(4) Top 5 debtors with the largest other receivables balances

Unit: RMB

| Debtors | Closing balance | Proportion to the total ending balance of accounts receivable | Closing balance of bad debt provision |
|---------|-----------------|---|--|
| Top 5 | 751,038,543.06 | 78.87% | 3,837,387.89 |
| Total | 751,038,543.06 | 78.87% | |

2. Other receivables

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance | |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Dividend receivable | | 19,000,000.00 | |
| Other receivables | 450,068,047.00 | 370,775,386.82 | |
| Total | 450,068,047.00 | 389,775,386.82 | |

(1) Dividend receivable

1) Classification of dividends receivable

Unit: RMB

| Items | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Wuhu Sanhua Automatic Control Components Co., Ltd | | 12,000,000.00 |
| Zhongshan Sanhua Refrigeration Components Co., Ltd | | 7,000,000.00 |
| Total | | 19,000,000.00 |

(2) Other receivables

1) Other receivables categorized by nature

| Other receivables categorized by nature | Closing balance | Opening balance |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Principal and interest of capital assistance to subsidiaries | 431,411,000.00 | 341,107,339.69 |
| Tax refund receivable | 10,313,414.25 | 15,563,784.83 |
| Guarantee deposit | 4,122,175.52 | 9,827,285.00 |
| Others | 4,664,997.36 | 4,651,964.58 |
| Total | 450,511,587.13 | 371,150,374.10 |

2) Provision for bad debt

| | Phase I | Phase II | Phase III | |
|---|--|---|--|------------|
| Provision for bad debt | Next 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit not impaired) | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit impaired) | Total |
| Balance on January 1, 2022 | 207,341.18 | 167,646.10 | | 374,987.28 |
| Balance in current period on January 1, 2022 | | | | |
| Provision made in current period | 3,556.77 | 64,996.08 | | 68,552.85 |
| Balance on June 30, 2022 | 210,897.95 | 232,642.18 | | 443,540.13 |

Unit: RMB

Loss provisions for significant changes in book balances in current period

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not Applicable}}$

Disclosure by aging

Unit: RMB

| Aging | Closing balance |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Within 1 year (including 1 year) | 445,942,373.33 |
| 1 to 2 years | 483,762.80 |
| 2 to 3 years | 91,523.00 |
| Over 3 years | 3,993,928.00 |
| 3 to 4 years | 313,618.00 |
| Over 5 years | 3,680,310.00 |
| Total | 450,511,587.13 |

3) Provision for bad debt accrued, recovered or reversed in current period

Provision for bad debt accrued in current period:

| | Onening | Changed amount of the current period | | | | |
|--|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------|
| Category | Opening balance | Accrued | Recovered or reversed | Write off | Others | Closing balance |
| Provision for bad debts based on aging portfolio | 374,987.28 | 68,552.85 | | | | 443,540.13 |
| Total | 374,987.28 | 68,552.85 | | | | 443,540.13 |

4) Top 5 debtors with the largest other receivables balances

| Debtors | Nature of receivables | Closing balance | Age | Proportion to the total balance of other receivables | Provision for bad debt at the end of the period |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--|---|
| Wuhu Sanhua Auto-control Components Co., Ltd | Financial aid | 73,222,000.00 | Within 1 year | 16.25% | |
| Shaoxing Shangyu Sanli Copper Industry Co., Ltd | Financial aid | 70,064,200.00 | Within 1 year | 15.55% | |
| Hangzhou Leaderway Electronics Co., Ltd | Financial aid | 59,530,000.00 | Within 1 year | 13.21% | |
| Sanhua (Jiangxi) Self - control Components Co., Ltd | Financial aid | 50,270,000.00 | Within 1 year | 11.16% | |
| Wuhan Sanhua Refrigeration Accessories Co., Ltd | Financial aid | 42,074,400.00 | Within 1 year | 9.34% | |
| Total | | 295,160,600.00 | | 65.51% | |

3. Long-term equity investments

Unit: RMB

Unit: RMB

| | Closing balance | | | Opening balance | | | |
|--|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| Investees | Book balance | Provision for impairment | Carrying amount | Book balance | Provision for impairment | Carrying amount | |
| Investments in subsidiaries | 6,930,012,392.16 | | 6,930,012,392.16 | 6,408,397,046.53 | | 6,408,397,046.53 | |
| Investments in associates and joint ventures | 25,264,422.00 | | 25,264,422.00 | 20,389,833.75 | | 20,389,833.75 | |
| Total | 6,955,276,814.16 | | 6,955,276,814.16 | 6,428,786,880.28 | | 6,428,786,880.28 | |

(1) Investments in subsidiaries

| | | Chan | iged amount of | | Closing | | |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Investees | Opening balance(Carryin | Investments increased | Investment s decreased | Provision for | | Closing balance (Carrying | balance of provision |
| | g amount) | | | impairmen t | Others | amount) | for impairmen |

| | | | | | | t |
|--|----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|----------------------|---|
| Zhejiang Sanhua Automotive Components Co., Ltd. | 2,005,901,956.0 5 | 500,000,000.0 0 | | 4,237,808.08 | 2,510,139,764.1 3 | |
| Sanhua (Hangzhou) Micro Channel Heat Exchanger Co., Ltd | 650,983,520.91 | 0.00 | | 1,847,655.70 | 652,831,176.61 | |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Climate & Appliance Controls Group Co., Ltd | 324,897,848.05 | 0.00 | | 1,900,096.77 | 326,797,944.82 | |
| Sanhua International Inc. | 307,031,006.84 | 0.00 | | 162,160.23 | 307,193,167.07 | |
| Sanhua International Singapore Pte. Ltd | 947,959,917.23 | 0.00 | | 953,665.43 | 948,913,582.66 | |
| Wuhu Sanhua Automatic Control Components Co., Ltd | 151,881,654.05 | 0.00 | | 224,248.90 | 152,105,902.95 | |
| Sanhua (Jiangxi) Self - control Components Co., Ltd | 93,770,008.81 | 0.00 | | 70,128.18 | 93,840,136.99 | |
| Xinchang Sitong Electrical and Mechanical Co., Ltd | 47,453,367.13 | 0.00 | | 292,367.98 | 47,745,735.11 | |
| Zhejiang Sanhua | 1,649,290,894.3 7 | 0.00 | | 163,961.63 | 1,649,454,856.0 0 | |

| Commercial | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------|--|------------|---------------|--|
| Refrigeration | | | | | | |
| Co. Ltd | | | | | | |
| Zhejiang Sanhua Trading Co. Ltd | 55,572,473.00 | 0.00 | | 614,876.82 | 56,187,349.82 | |
| Changzhou Lanke four-way valve co., LTD | 62,541,614.60 | | | | 62,541,614.60 | |
| Hangzhou Leaderway Electronics Co., Ltd | 53,215,278.51 | 0.00 | | 680,585.57 | 53,895,864.08 | |
| Shaoxing Shangyu Sanli Copper Industry Co., Ltd | 32,945,551.72 | 0.00 | | 125,990.36 | 33,071,542.08 | |
| Zhongshan Sanhua Air conditioning Refrigeration Components Co., Ltd | 5,295,293.38 | 0.00 | | 71,735.77 | 5,367,029.15 | |
| Wuhan Sanhua Refrigeration Components Co., Ltd | 4,562,011.92 | 0.00 | | 108,507.79 | 4,670,519.71 | |
| Zhongshan Sanhua Refrigeration Components Co., Ltd | 6,231,666.65 | 0.00 | | 103,082.80 | 6,334,749.45 | |
| Suzhou Sanhua Air-Conditione r Parts Co.,Ltd | 8,862,983.31 | 0.00 | | 58,473.62 | 8,921,456.93 | |
| Sanhua New Energy Thermal Management | | 10,000,000.00 | | | 10,000,000.00 | |

| Technology (Hangzhou) Co., Ltd. | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|--|
| Total | 6,408,397,046.5 3 | 510,000,000.0 0 | | 11,615,345.6 3 | 6,930,012,392.1 6 | |

(2) Investments in associates and joint ventures

Changed amount of the current period Closin g Investm Cash Opening Closing Adjustme Chan balance dividend/ ent balance balance ges Investm Investm nt in Provisi of income profit Investees (Carryin (Carryin other on for Oth ents ents in provisi declared recogniz g g comprehe increase decreas other impair ers on for ed under for amount) amount) d ed nsive equit ment impair distributi equity income у ment method on I. Joint ventures II. Associates Guochua ng Energy Internet 1,540,33 27,138.5 1,567,47 Innovatio 9.99 8.51 2 n Center (Guangdo ng) Co., Ltd. Chongqin g Tainuo 3,207,28 13,659,1 2,000,000 14,866,4 Machiner 35.38 8.16 .00 23.54 y Co., Ltd. Nanchan g Sanhua Jinlifeng 1,513,98 225,000.0 1,254,52 -34,463. Machiner 8.70 17 0 5.53 y Co., Ltd. Ningbo 1,512,15 379,901. 1,892,05 Jinlifeng 1.41 80 3.21 Machiner

| y Co., Ltd | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Qingdao Sanhua Jinlifeng Machiner y Co., Ltd. | 329,853. 20 | 1,500,00 0.00 | 2,043,86 7.71 | | | | 3,873,72 0.91 | |
| Xinchang zhejiang energy sanhua comprehe nsive energy co. LTD | 1,834,36 5.07 | | -24,144. 77 | | | | 1,810,22 0.30 | |
| Subtotal | 20,389,8 33.75 | 1,500,00 0.00 | 5,599,58 8.25 | | 2,225,000 .00 | | 25,264,4 22.00 | |
| Total | 20,389,8 33.75 | 1,500,00 0.00 | 5,599,58 8.25 | | 2,225,000 .00 | | 25,264,4 22.00 | |

4. Operating revenue and Cost of sales

Unit: RMB

| Items | Current perio | d cumulative | Preceding period comparative | | |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| nems | Revenue | Cost | Cost Revenue | | |
| Main operations | 2,989,734,423.46 | 2,394,290,430.11 | 2,466,694,440.92 | 1,944,031,134.04 | |
| Other operations | 203,593,432.84 | 189,144,584.74 | 191,238,142.54 | 161,701,041.53 | |
| Total | 3,193,327,856.30 | 2,583,435,014.85 | 2,657,932,583.46 | 2,105,732,175.57 | |

5. Investment income

| Items | Current period cumulative | Preceding period comparative |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Investment income from long-term equity investments under cost method | 750,000,000.00 | 1,800,000.00 |
| Investment income from long-term equity investments under equity | 5,599,588.25 | 3,703,896.30 |

| method | | |
|---|----------------|---------------|
| Investment income of bank financing products | 3,136,982.23 | 1,260,477.52 |
| Gains and losses on settlement of futures contracts | 2,520,275.99 | 13,415,131.42 |
| Gains and losses on settlement of foreign exchange contract | -1,483,174.62 | 5,575,206.59 |
| Income of fund using fee | 6,798,711.79 | 6,369,877.53 |
| Total | 766,572,383.64 | 32,124,589.36 |

XVII. Supplementary information

1. Non-recurring profit or loss in current period

 $\sqrt{\text{Applicable}}$ \square Not Applicable

| Items | Amount | Remarks |
|--|----------------|--|
| Gains or loss on disposal of non-current assets | -2,160,081.08 | |
| Government grants included in profit or loss (excluding those closely related to operating activities of the Company, satisfying government policies and regulations, and continuously enjoyed with certain quantity/quota based on certain standards) | 42,675,116.00 | |
| Gains or losses on changes in fair value of held-for-trading financial assets, held-for-trading financial liabilities , and investment income from disposal of held-for-trading financial assets held-for-trading financial liabilities, and other debt investments, excluding those arising from hedging business related to operating activities | -74,467,851.85 | In order to avoid the price risk of raw materials and prevent exchange rate risk, the company and its subsidiaries have carried out derivatives business, including futures contracts and foreign exchange forward contracts. And from January to June 2022, the futures loss was 9.5117 million yuan and the foreign exchange loss was 64.9561 million yuan; from January to June 2021, the futures income was 19.8287 million yuan and the foreign exchange income was 40.9239 million yuan. Therefore, the amount of non-recurring profit and loss items in the first half of the two years fluctuated greatly. Meanwhile, the exchange loss was 100.6505 million yuan from January to June 2022 and 51.1292 million yuan from January to June 2021. According to "the No. 1 Explanatory Announcement on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to Public - Non-recurring Profit or Loss", exchange gains and losses are recurring gains and losses, and Futures and forward gains and losses are non-recurring gains and losses. |
| Other non-operating revenue or expenditures except the above items | 2,794,581.35 | |

| Other profit or loss satisfying the definition of non-recurring profit or loss | 1,442,214.20 | |
|--|----------------|--|
| Less: Enterprise income tax affected | -5,646,677.91 | |
| Non-controlling interest affected | 2,790,850.80 | |
| Total | -26,860,194.27 | |

Details of other profit and loss items that meet the definition of non-recurring profit and loss:

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not Applicable}}$

The company has no specific circumstances of other profit and loss items that meet the definition of non-recurring profit and loss.

For items defined as non-recurring profit or loss according to "the No. 1 Explanatory Announcement on Information Disclosure for Companies Offering Their Securities to Public - Non-recurring Profit or Loss", non-recurring profit or loss items listed in the said document defined as project of recurring profit or loss, specify the reason

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not Applicable}}$

2. ROE and EPS

| | Weishted | EPS (yuan/share) | | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------|---------|--|
| Profit of the reporting period | Weighted average ROE | Basic | Diluted | |
| | | EPS | EPS | |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders of ordinary shares | 8.74% | 0.28 | 0.27 | |
| Net profit attributable to shareholders of ordinary shares after deducting non-recurring profit or loss | 8.97% | 0.29 | 0.28 | |

3. Financial data variance between financial reporting prepared under domestic and abroad accounting standards

(1) Differences of net profits and net assets in the financial reports disclosed according to the IFRS and Chinese Accounting Standards

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not Applicable}}$

(2) Differences of net profits and net assets in the financial reports disclosed according to the overseas accounting standards and Chinese Accounting Standards

 \Box Applicable $\sqrt{\text{Not Applicable}}$